```
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1202154-0
Total Deleted Page(s) = 68
Page 37 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 38 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 39 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 40 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 48 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 49 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 82 ~ Duplicate;
Page 83 ~ Duplicate;
Page 263 ~ Duplicate;
Page 264 ~ Duplicate;
Page 265 ~ Duplicate;
Page 266 ~ Duplicate;
Page 309 ~ Duplicate;
Page 310 ~ Duplicate;
Page 311 ~ Duplicate;
Page 312 ~ Duplicate;
Page 313 ~ Duplicate;
Page 314 ~ Duplicate;
Page 315 ~ Duplicate;
Page 329 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 330 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 331 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 332 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 333 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 334 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 335 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 336 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 337 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 338 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 339 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 340 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 341 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 342 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 343 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 344 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 345 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 346 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 347 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 348 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 349 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 350 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 351 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 352 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 353 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 354 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 355 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 356 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 357 ~ Referral/Consult;
```

```
Page 358 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 359 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 360 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 361 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 362 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 363 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 364 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 365 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 366 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 367 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 368 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 369 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 370 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 371 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 372 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 373 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 374 ~ Duplicate;
Page 375 ~ Duplicate;
Page 376 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 377 ~ Referral/Consult;
```


- X Deleted Page(s) X
 X No Duplication Fee X

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPPRTING	OFFICE	OFFICE	OF ORIGIN .	DATE		INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD	
MINN	EAPOLIS	MI	NNEAPOLIS	12/28/	73	12/3/73 - 12/28	/73
TITLE OF C		•		REPORTMA	DE BY		TYPED BY
•	DENNIS Dennis	JAMES BANI I. Banks	KS, aka	SA	ED OF CA	C E	wk _{b70}
.***		•		CIR - ARL - OBSTRU INVOLV	BURGLA IFO; A CTION ED IN	ARY, LARCENY & ANAFO; CONSPIRACY; OF MOTOR VEHICL INTERSTATE COMM SSESSION OF FIRE	e erce ;
	REFEREN	res	<u> </u>				
	· Terre varents		•		· ·		1- 6
		Prosec	utive summa	ry report	: of L		b6 - b70
		dated WILLIA	11/22/73; 1 M F. CLAYTO	etter to N, USA, S	i oux	Falls. Sp,	,
		dated	12/3/73; le	tter to l	ir	from	
	•	to Mr.	M F. CLAYTO	IN, USA, Con AUS		12/4/73· letter	
			Falls. SD.			telephone call	
		to SA		from At	ISA R.	D. D. Sioux	- ' -
•	•	Falle	SD, on 12/		quest		
		Falls	$_{ m SD}$ from AUSA $_{ m SD}$, on 12/			O SA Sioux	* -
	•	Falls,	from AUSA			73: and request	
		. of AUS		o SA		on 12/19/73	•
				-			
•				•		•	
	ACC	OMPLISHMENT:	CLAIMED	NONE	ACQUIT-	CASE HAS BEEN:	•
ÇONVIC.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES	TALS	PENDING OVER ONE YEAR	
	· 1			*			IVESINO
			, ,			PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS	YES NO
APPROVED			SPECIAL AGI	•	DO N	PENDING PROSECUTION	YES NO
APPROVED COPIES MAE	DE:			•	DO N	PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS	YES NO
			IN CHARGE	•	DO N	PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS	YES NO
	1 - U.	S. Attorn	IN CHARGE		DO N	PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS	YES NO
	1 - U.	S. Attorn ux Falls, neapolis	IN CHARGE		DO N	PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS	YES NO
	1 - U. Sio	ux Falls, neapolis - 70-6882	ey, South Dako (70-6864)		DO N	PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS	OW b6
COPIES MAD	1 - U. Sio	ux Falls, neapolis - 70-6882	ey, South Dake (70-6864)		DO N	PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS	YESNO
COPIES MAD	1 - U. Sio	ux Falls, neapolis - 70-6882	ey, South Dako (70-6864)		DO N	PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS	YESNO
COPIES MAD	1 - U. Sio Min (2)	ux Falls, neapolis - 70-6882 - 70-6832	ey, South Dake (70-6864)) -Sub P)	ota	W.	PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS	YESNO
COPIES MAD	1 - U. Sio Min (2)	ux Falls, neapolis - 70-6882	ey, South Dake (70-6864)) -Sub P)	ota Notatio	ns	PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS NOT WRITE IN SPACES BEL	YESNO
Agency	1 - U. Sio Min (1) Dissemination	ux Falls, neapolis - 70-6882 - 70-6832	ey, South Dake (70-6864)) -Sub P)	ota Notatio	ns	PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS	YESNO
COPIES MAD	1 - U. Sio Min (1) Dissemination	ux Falls, neapolis - 70-6882 - 70-6832	ey, South Dake (70-6864)) -Sub P)	ota Notatio	ns	PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS NOT WRITE IN SPACES BEL	OW
Agency Request Rec Date Fwd.	1 - U. Sio Min (1) Dissemination	ux Falls, neapolis - 70-6882 - 70-6832	ey, South Dake (70-6864)) -Sub P)	ota Notatio	ns	PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS NOT WRITE IN SPACES BEL	OW b6
Agency Request Rec	1 - U. Sio Min (1) Dissemination	ux Falls, neapolis - 70-6882 - 70-6832	ey, South Dake (70-6864)) -Sub P)	ota Notatio	ns	PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS NOT WRITE IN SPACES BEL	OW b6

ADMINISTRATIVE

This report contains the results of and the answers to specific requests made by the U.S. Attorney's Office, Sioux Falls, South Dakota, to the Minneapolis Division of the FBI. The purpose of this report is to consolidate the answers to these requests in one location. Assistant U.S. Attorneys (AUSAs) R.D. HURD and specifically requested this information for the purpose of the forthcoming leadership trials for the American Indian Movement (AIM) leaders DENNIS JAMES BANKS and RUSSELL CHARLES MEANS, which are to begin in St. Paul, Minnesota, January 8, 1974.

AUSA HURD specifically requested that all references be listed in the Synopsis so that he can more easily locate referenced material.

LEAD

MINNEAPOLIS

AT ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA

Will follow and report prosecutive action.

B*

COVER PAGE

UNIXED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Copy to:	1 - U. S. ATTORNEY, SIOUX FALLS, SOUTH DAKOTA	
Report of: Date:	DECEMBER 28, 1973 Office: MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA b6	
Field Office File #:	70-6864 Bureau File #:	
Title:	DENNIS JAMES BANKS	-
Character:	CRIME ON INDIAN RESERVATION - BURGLARY, LARCENY & ARSON; ANTI-RIOT LAW - IMPEDING FEDERAL OFFICER; ASSAULTING FEDERAL OFFICER; CONSPIRACY; OBSTRUCTION OF MOTOR VEHICLE IN INTERSTATE COMMERCE; UNLAWFUL POSSESSION OF FIREARMS	
Synopsis:	Re prosecutive summary report of dated 11/22/73; letter to Mr. from WILLIAM F. CLAYTON, USA, Sioux Falls, SD, dated 12/3/73; letter to Mr. from WILLIAM F. CLAYTON, USA, dated 12/4/73: letter to Mr. from AUSA Sioux Falls. SD, dated 12/5/73; telephone call to SA from AUSA R. D. HURD. Sioux Falls. SD, on 12/10/73; requests to SA AUSA and AUSA HURD, Sioux Falls, SD, on 12/18/73; request to SA HURD on 12/19/73: and request of AUSA HURD on 12/19/73: This report contains the results of those requests specifically made	
	in referenced communications. ARMED AND DANGEROUS.	4

Details:

MP 70-6864

- U. S. Attorney's request dated December 3, 1973:
- 1. Copies of results of reports of physical or mental examinations and of scientific tests or experiments made in connection with the Wounded Knee takeover.

MP 70-6832 SUB P GDB:11 (1)

The following investigation is the result of an extensive and thorough file review of all available information at the Minneapolis Division of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) concerning Part I of U. S. Attorney, WILLIAM F. CLAYTON'S letter to Special Agent dated December 3, 1973.

| December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3, 1973. | December 3,

U. S. MARSHAL LLOYD HERBERT GRIMM - VICTIM

- 1. Interview of Dr. Pine Ridge Hospital, dated April 2, 1973. (Attached)
- 2. FBI Laboratory Ballistic Report dated April 20, 1973. (Attached)
- 3. Interview of Chief Warrant Officer

 South Dakota National Guard, Rapid City, South
 Dakota, dated May 17, 1973. (Attached)

Copies of the following have been previously furnished to the U. S. Attorney's Office at Sioux Falls, South Dakota in report of Special Agent dated April 10, 1973, pages 4-12.

- A. Interview of Lieutenant Colonel

 Neurosurgery Department, Fitzsimons Army

 General Hospital, Denver, Colorado, dated April 6, 1973.
 - 5. Medical Statement regarding GRIMM, April 5, 1973.
- 6. Tissue Examination and Pathological Report dated.
 March 27, 1973.
- 7. Interview of Lieutenant Colonel

 Department of Pathology, Fitzsimons Army

 General Hospital, Denver, Colorado, dated April 6, 1973.

SA CURTIS A. FITZGERALD - VICTIM

1. Clinical Record and Tissue Examination Report dated March 11, 1973. (Attached)

MP 70-6832 SUB P GDB:11 (2*)

Copies of the following have been previously furnished to the U. S. Attorney's Office at Sioux Falls, South Dakota, in report of Special Agent dated June 30, 1973.

2. Interview of Dr. Major,
U. S. Air Force Base Hospital, Ellsworth Air Force Base, South Dakota (Page 18 of Special Agent report dated June 30, 1973).

3. Interview of Dr. Pine Ridge Hospital, Pine Ridge, South Dakota, (Page 17 of Special Agent eport dated June 30, 1973).

b6 b7C

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

	4/3/73
Date of transcription	4/3/13

Dr. pine Ridge Hospital, advised that ne was the physician who attended Marshal LLOYD GRIMM when he was brought to that hospital on March 26, 1973.

He stated he made a preliminary examination only and recommended that Marshal GRIMM be taken to Fitzsimmons Army Hospital at Aurora, Colorado, inasmuch as they did not have the facilities to care for him at Pine Ridge. He stated that based on his preliminary examination it appeared that the bullet entered his chest near the right nipple and exited to the left of the second lumbar vertebra in the back. He stated that it must have been a steel case shell inasmuch as the hole it made upon entry was nearly the same size as the hole it made upon exiting. He stated this appeared to be a small caliber shell.

He stated that during his preliminary examination he determined that Marshal GRIMM was paralyzed in both legs and had no feeling below his navel, which would be consistent with an injury to the nerves in the area where the shell exited. He also advised that he had received second-hand information indicating that there were shell fragments lodged near the spine.

lnlerviewed on 4/2/73 le Ridge, South Dakota File # MP 89-149 - 6 b6 b7C erb 5 Dote dictated 4/3/73

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is looned to your agency; It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6 b7C

ERATIVE DIAGNOSIS STATEMENT OF LABORATORY SAFE Run Hosp, Minet AFB, ND Georgium, histologic camination and diagnosis. SDESCRIPTION: Received on 22 Mar 73, within a commerce of the commerce of tissue, the large test dimension. Two of these tissue fragments are consecuted dimension. Two of these tissue fragments are sectioning, no artery can be grossly identified. Society of smooth muscle and arterial wall whospit tissue contusion. WOSIS: Soft tissues and artery, right arm, excision was continued in the continue on reverse side. WALL Continue on reverse side. (Continue on reverse side) (Continue on reverse side) WALL Continue on reverse side. (Continue on reverse side) (Continue on reverse side) (Continue on reverse side) (Continue on reverse side)	SIGNATURE AND TITLE MAJOR, ESSION NO(S). WSAF, MC, 945	9.5
ERATIVE DIAGNOSIS STATEMENT OF A PATHOLOGICAL REPORT OF LABORATORY SAFE Run Hosp, Minot AFB, ND description, histologic examination and diagnosis. S DESCRIPTION: Received on 22 Mar 73, within a contest dimension. Two of these tissue, the large test dimension. Two of these tissue fragments are consecuted dimension. Two of these tissue fragments are sectioning, no artery can be grossly identified. S OSCOPIC DESCRIPTION: Sections reveal pieces of skin several strips of smooth muscle and arterial wall whosoft tissue contusion. WOSIS: Soft tissues and artery, right arm, excision was continued in the section of t	SIGNATURE AND TITLE MAJOR, ESSION NO(S). USAF, MC, 945	9.5
FRATIVE DIAGNOSIS STEPHING CONTINUE CO	ESSION NO(S). USAF, HC, 949	9.5
FRATIVE DIAGNOSIS STEPHING CONTINUE CO	ESSION NO(S). USAF, HC, 949	9.5
FRATIVE DIAGNOSIS STEPHING CONTINUE CO	ESSION NO(S). USAF, HC, 949	96
PATHOLOGICAL REPORT OF LABORATORY SAF Rgn Hosp, Minet AFB, ND decorption, histologic examination and diagnoses). S DESCRIPTION: Received on 22 Mar 73, within a contery, right arm, are five pieces of tissue, the large test dimension. Two of these tissue fragments are of sectioning, no artery can be grossly identified. Some several strips of smooth muscle and arterial wall the soft tissue contusion. NOSIS: Soft tissues and artery, right arm, excision was a section of the section	ESSION NO(S). USAF, HC, 949	95
PATHOLOGICAL REPORT OF LABORATORY SAF Rgn Hosp, Minet AFB, ND decorption, histologic examination and diagnoses). S DESCRIPTION: Received on 22 Mar 73, within a contery, right arm, are five pieces of tissue, the large test dimension. Two of these tissue fragments are of sectioning, no artery can be grossly identified. Some several strips of smooth muscle and arterial wall the soft tissue contusion. NOSIS: Soft tissues and artery, right arm, excision was a section of the section	ESSION NO(S). USAF, HC, 949	96
PATHOLOGICAL REPORT OF LABORATORY SAF Rgn Hosp, Minet AFB, ND decorption, histologic examination and diagnoses). S DESCRIPTION: Received on 22 Mar 73, within a contery, right arm, are five pieces of tissue, the large test dimension. Two of these tissue fragments are of sectioning, no artery can be grossly identified. Some several strips of smooth muscle and arterial wall the soft tissue contusion. NOSIS: Soft tissues and artery, right arm, excision was a section of the section	ESSION NO(S). USAF, HC, 949	96
PATHOLOGICAL REPORT OF LABORATORY SAF Rgn Hosp, Minet AFB, ND decorption, histologic examination and diagnoses). S DESCRIPTION: Received on 22 Mar 73, within a contery, right arm, are five pieces of tissue, the large test dimension. Two of these tissue fragments are of sectioning, no artery can be grossly identified. Some several strips of smooth muscle and arterial wall the soft tissue contusion. NOSIS: Soft tissues and artery, right arm, excision was a section of the section	ESSION NO(S). USAF, HC, 949	96
OF LABORATORY OF LABORATORY ISAE Ron Hosp, Minet AFB, ND description, histologic examination and diagnoses). S DESCRIPTION: Received on 22 Mar 73, within a contery right arm, are five pieces of tissue, the large test dimension. Two of these tissue fragments are a sectioning, no artery can be grossly identified. OSCOPIC DESCRIPTION: Sections reveal pieces of skin several strips of smooth muscle and arterial wall who soft tissue contusion. NOSIS: Soft tissues and artery, right arm, excision was a section of the section of	ESSION NO(S). USAF, HC, 949	96
OF LABORATORY OF LABORATORY ISAE Ron Hosp, Minet AFB, ND description, histologic examination and diagnoses). S DESCRIPTION: Received on 22 Mar 73, within a contery right arm, are five pieces of tissue, the large test dimension. Two of these tissue fragments are a sectioning, no artery can be grossly identified. OSCOPIC DESCRIPTION: Sections reveal pieces of skin several strips of smooth muscle and arterial wall who soft tissue contusion. NOSIS: Soft tissues and artery, right arm, excision was a section of the section of	ESSION NO(S). USAF, HC, 949	96
OF LABORATORY OF LABORATORY ISAE Rgn. Hosp. Minot AFR. ND SSAE Rgn. Hosp. Minot AFR. ND description, histologic examination and diagnoses). IS DESCRIPTION: Received on 22 Mar 73, within a continuery right arm, " are five pieces of tissue, the large ery right arm," are five pieces of tissue, the large exectioning, no artery can be grossly identified. So sectioning, no artery can be grossly identified. So several strips of smooth muscle and arterial wall who soft tissue contusion. NOSIS: Soft tissues and artery, right arm, excision WAJ, USAF, MC AGE SEX "S IDENTIFICATION (For typed or written printics give: Name—last, first, middle; grade; date; hospital or medical facility) GERALD, CURTIS FBI AGENT	ESSION NO(S). USAF, HC, 949	96-
OF LABORATORY OF LABORATORY ISAE Rgn. Hosp. Minot AFR. ND SSAE Rgn. Hosp. Minot AFR. ND description, histologic examination and diagnoses). IS DESCRIPTION: Received on 22 Mar 73, within a continuery right arm, " are five pieces of tissue, the large ery right arm," are five pieces of tissue, the large exectioning, no artery can be grossly identified. So sectioning, no artery can be grossly identified. So several strips of smooth muscle and arterial wall who soft tissue contusion. NOSIS: Soft tissues and artery, right arm, excision WAJ, USAF, MC AGE SEX "S IDENTIFICATION (For typed or written printics give: Name—last, first, middle; grade; date; hospital or medical facility) GERALD, CURTIS FBI AGENT	ESSION NO(S). USAF, HC, 949	96-
OF LABORATORY ISAE Ron Hosp, Minot AFE ND SSAE Ron Hosp, Minot AFE ND Gescription, histologic examination and diagnoses). SS DESCRIPTION: Received on 22 Mar 73, within a context of the context of t	ESSION NO(S). USAF, MC, 945	96-
OF LABORATORY ISAE Ron Hosp, Minot AFE ND SSAE Ron Hosp, Minot AFE ND Gescription, histologic examination and diagnoses). SS DESCRIPTION: Received on 22 Mar 73, within a context of the context of t	ESSION NO(S). USAF, MC, 945	96-
SAF Ron Hosp, Minet AFB, ND description, histologic examination and diagnoses. S DESCRIPTION: Received on 22 Mar 73, within a context dimension. Two of these tissue fragments are of sectioning, no artery can be grossly identified. Society of smooth muscle and arterial wall whose tissue contusion. Soft tissue contusion. (Continue on reverse side) WAJ, USAF, MC AGE SEX WATER RON Hosp, Minet AFB, ND WATER RON Hosp, Minet AFB, ND WOSCOPIC DESCRIPTION: Sections reveal pieces of skin several strips of smooth muscle and arterial wall whose tissue contusion. (Continue on reverse side) WAJ, USAF, MC AGE SEX WATER REGISTANCE AGE SEX WATER REGISTANCE AGE SEX CERALD, CURTIS FBI AGENT	LIPS-864-73	30-
S DESCRIPTION: Received on 22 Mar 73, within a contery right arm, are five pieces of tissue, the large stest dimension. Two of these tissue fragments are contest dimension. Two of these tissue fragments are consectioning, no artery can be grossly identified. Sectioning, no artery can be grossly identified. Secured strips of smooth muscle and arterial wall who soft tissue contusion. **Continue on reverse side** (Continue on reverse side*) WAJ, USAF, MC AGE SEX ROUGH AGE S	•	
S DESCRIPTION: Received on 22 Mar 73, within a contery right arm, are five pieces of tissue, the large stest dimension. Two of these tissue fragments are contest dimension. Two of these tissue fragments are consectioning, no artery can be grossly identified. Sectioning, no artery can be grossly identified. Secured strips of smooth muscle and arterial wall who soft tissue contusion. **Continue on reverse side** (Continue on reverse side*) WAJ, USAF, MC AGE SEX ROUGH AGE S		
(Continue on reverse side) URE OF PATHOLOGIST MAD, USAF, MC AGE SEX RESIDENTIFICATION (For typed or written entries give: Name—last, first, middle; grade; date; hospital or medical facility) GERALD, CURTIS FBI AGENT	1 which are the seat of hemor	rrha
(Continue on reverse side) URE OF PATHOLOGIST MAD, USAF, MC AGE SEX RATE S IDENTIFICATION (For typed or written entries give: Name—last, first, middle; grade; date; hospital or medical facility) GERALD, CURTIS FBI AGENT		. • • `
(Continue on reverse side) URE OF PATHOLOGIST MAD, USAF, MC AGE SEX RATE S IDENTIFICATION (For typed or written entries give: Name—last, first, middle; grade; date; hospital or medical facility) GERALD, CURTIS FBI AGENT	sion - Hemorrhage and contusi	ion:
"S IDENTIFICATION (For typed or written entries give: Name—last, first, middle; grade; date; hospital or medical facility) GERALD, CURTIS FBI AGENT?		
"S IDENTIFICATION (For typed or written entries give: Name—last, first, middle; grade; date; hospital or medical facility) GERALD, CURTIS FBI AGENT?		
"S IDENTIFICATION (For typed or written entries give: Name—last, first, middle; grade; date; hospital or medical facility) GERALD, CURTIS FBI AGENT?		•
"S IDENTIFICATION (For typed or written entries give: Name—last, first, middle; grade; date; hospital or medical facility) GERALD, CURTIS FBI AGENT?		
"S IDENTIFICATION (For typed or written entries give: Name—last, first, middle; grade; date; hospital or medical facility) GERALD, CURTIS FBI AGENT?		
"S IDENTIFICATION (For typed or written entries give: Name—last, first, middle; grade; date; hospital or medical facility) GERALD, CURTIS FBI AGENT?		•
"S IDENTIFICATION (For typed or written entries give: Name—last, first, middle; grade; date; hospital or medical facility) GERALD, CURTIS FBI AGENT	. : 1	,
middle; grade; date; Kospital or medical facility) GERALD, CURTIS FBI AGENT	RACE V HOENTHICADON (SSAN)	
middle; grade; date; Kospital or medical facility) GERALD, CURTIS FBI AGENT	REGISTATION. WARD NO.	
GERALD, CURTIS FBI AGENT >	REGISTATIO. WARD NO.	
	#73283 TISSUE EXAMINA	ATION
HOSPITAL, ELLSWORTH, ELLSWORTH AFB. SOUTH DAKOTA/5		515
The state of the s	1A/5//Ub 515-105-08	18

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

		٠:
	Date of transcription 5/18/73	
•		• •
		• ; • ; •
	Chief Warrant Officer	k
· [South Dakota National Guard, Rapid City, South	k
_	Dakota, provided the following information:	
	The maximum effective words for a 20.06 wifile in	
-	The maximum effective range for a 30-06 rifle is 600 yards. This distance takes into consideration either	
•	the use of a high-powered scope or the open-peep sight.	
	advised that there is no rear a 20 of wife.	. k
•	could be fired at a target 1,266 yards away and expect any	: k
	degree of accuracy. After the projectile travels 600 yards	
	it becomes very unstable.	
	If a target was hit from a distance of 1,266 yards	
•	Tiring a 30-06 rifle, it would be a result of a "lobbing"	
	shot" and a very "freak shot".	
•		
		gara. Bank
-		
,		
•		•
		
		•
viewed	on—5/17/73—— or Rapid City, South Dakota File # MP 89-149 - C	10
		. · k

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Denver

Date:

Lab. No.

April 20, 1973

FBI File No.

Re: UNSUB;

U. S. MARSHALL FLOYD GRIMM - VICTIM

AFO

PC-J6559 JH

Specimens received 4/14/73

Q1-Q2 Two metal fragments

Result of examination:

Specimens Q1 and Q2 are two small pieces of aluminum which could be portions of the nose of a Winchester-Western "Silvertip" bullet. These metal fragments have no value for determining the caliber of the bullet, the make of the weapon or the particular weapon from which they were fired.

"7-1b

REPURI of the



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION Washington, D. C. 20535

To: SAC. Minneapolis

May 29, 1973

FBI File No. 70-58411

Re: PEDRO ALOYIOUS BISSONETTE - FUGITIVE Lab. No.

PC-J6947 LP

b6 b7C

CIR - BURGLARY, LARCENY;

UNLAWFUL POSSESSION OF

UNREGISTERED FIREARMS; ARL; IMPEDING FEDERAL OFFICERS;

AFO; CONSPIRACY

Specimens received 5/4/73

- .38 Special caliber Smith & Wesson revolver, serial number obliterated

Result of examination:

The obliterated serial number on the butt of the Q1 revolver was restored and was determined to be

336 (Rev. 5-24-12) FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVEST. JAIIUN

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

April 13, 1973

YOUR FILE NO. 70-6832 FBI FILE NO. 70-58411

50/11

LATENT CASE NO. A-67627

TO: SAC, Minneapolis

RE: WOUNDED KNEE

Specimens processed in Pine Ridge, South Dakota on REFERENCE: 4-4-73, by Fingerprint Examiner EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Minneapolis

One twelve gauge shotgun.

One twelve gauge shotgur Five rifles

No latent prints of value appear or were developed on specimens.

Specimens retained in Pine Ridge, South Dakota.

10

L. Patrick Gray, III, Acting Director

TEUERA BUREAU OF INVESTIBATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

April 10, 1973

YOUR FILE NO. FBI FILE NO.

70-58411

LATENT CASE NO.

A-67627

To: SAC, Minneapolis

RE: WOUNDED KNEE

Specimen processed 3-9-73, by Latent Fingerprint

REFERENCE: Examiners, at Pine Ridge, South Dakota EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Minneapolis

SPECIMENS:

One .30 caliber rifle

No latent impressions of value were developed on the rifle, which was retained at Pine Ridge, South Dakota.

€**7** 7

L. Patrick Gray, III. Acting Director



TEDERA_

INVEST. JATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

April 10, 1973

REPORT

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO.

70-58411

FBI FILE NO. LATENT CASE NO.

A-67627

TO: SAC, Minneapolis

RE: WOUNDED KNEE

Specimens processed 3-12-73, by Latent Fingerprint

Examiners, at Pine Ridge, South Dakota REFERENCE:

EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Minneapolis

SPECIMENS: Guns and ammunition

One latent fingerprint of value was developed on a

.22 caliber revolver, serial

All specimens were retained at Pine Ridge, South Dakota.

10-6832-

b7C

12

L. Patrick Gray, III, Acting Director



BUREAU OF INVEST. JATION

April 10, 1973

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

of the

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO.

70-58411

FBI FILE NO.
LATENT CASE NO.

A-67627

TO: SAC, Minneapolis

RE: WOUNDED KNEE

Specimens processed 3-16-73, by Latent Fingerprint

REFERENCE: Examiners, at Pine Ridge, South Dakota

EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Minneapolis

SPECIMENS:

One bayonet

One paring knife

One hunting knife

One latent fingerprint of value was developed on the hunting knife.

A lift of the latent fingerprint was made and is enclosed. The remaining specimens were retained at Pine Ridge, South Dakota.

Enc.

. 7 5

70-6832-Sus D-16

L. Patrick Gray, III, Acting Director

1-336 (Rev. 5-24-72)

OF INVESTIGATION BUREAU FEDERAL

Washington, D. C. 20537



April 10, 1973

REPORT of the

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO.

REFERENCE:

FBI FILE NO.

70-58411

LATENT CASE NO. A-67627

To: SAC, Minneapolis

RE: WOUNDED KNEE

Specimens processed 3-7-73, by Latent Fingerprint Examiners, at Pine Ridge, South Dakota; specimens obtained from Bureau of Indian Affairs, Pine Ridge, South Dak

EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Minneapolis SPECIMENS: Five guns

Western knife Western hatchet

Two latent fingerprints of value were developed on the Western knife and one latent fingerprint of value developed on a No latent impressions developed on other rifle, serial items.

A lift made of the latent fingerprint developed on the Western knife and a lift made of the latent fingerprint developed on the rifle are enclosed. All other items were retained at Pine Ridge, South Dakota.

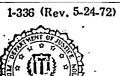
Enc. (2)

14

Patrick Gray, III, Acting Director

70-6832-S43 A-15

. b7C



FEDERAL

BUREAU

OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537



REPORT

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO.

70-58411

April 10, 1973

FBI FILE NO. LATENT CASE NO. A-67627

TO: SAC, Minneapolis

RE: WOUNDED KNEE

Specimens processed 3-6-73, by Latent Fingerprint Examiners, at Pine Ridge, South Dakota

EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Minneapolis

SPECIMENS:

One latent fingerprint of value was developed on rearview mirror.

were retained at Pine Ridge, South Dakota. A lift of the latent Tingerprint developed on rearview mirror, is enclosed.

Enc.

15

atrick Gray, III, Acting Director

75-6832-Sus D-

b7C

b7C

1-336 (Rev. 5-24-72)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIJATION

Washington, D. C. 20537





IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO.

70-58411

FBI FILE NO.

LATENT CASE NO. A-67627

TO: SAC, Minneapolis

April 10, 1973

RE: WOUNDED KNEE

Specimens processed 3-10-73, by Latent Fingerprint

REFERENCE: Examiners, at Pine Ridge, South Dakota

EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Minneapolis

SPECIMENS:

Two guns

Eight . 22 caliber cartridges

One latent palm print of value was developed on a gun, model RG23, a .22 caliber long rifle.

A lift was made of the latent palm print and is enclosed. No latent impressions of value were developed on other specimens. The remaining specimens were retained in Pine Ridge, South Dakota.

40-6832-SUBD-13

Enc.

16

L. Patrick Gray, III, Acting Director

REPURT of the



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Minneapolis

Date: May 4, 1973
FBI File No. 70-58411

Lab. No.

PC-J6669 MK BV

Re: WOUNDED KNEE
HNIDENTIFIED MATTER

<u> HNIDEUTTFIED MATTER RECOVERED IN</u>

Specimens received 4/20/73

Q5 Plant material Q6 Plant material

Also Submitted: Two packages of cigarette paper

Result of examination:

The Q5 plant material consists of disk flowers and flower heads of Matricaria matricarioides, which is commonly known as Pineapple Weed. The plant smells like a pineapple, contains an oil and a bitter acid and is possibly used as an aromatic bitter, mild tonic and emetic. Pineapple Weed is a common weed in waste places and cultivated areas throughout the Pacific States and introduced elsewhere in the United States. This specimen weighs approximately 19 grams.

The Q6 plant material consists of seeds from a member of the Rosaceae (Rose) family. The genus and species could not be determined. This specimen weighs approximately 23 grams.

10-6832-SUBD-11

17



Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO.

LATENT CASE NO.

April 3, 1973

FBI FILE NO.

70-58411 A-67627

TO:

SAC, Minneapolis

RE:

WOUNDED KNEE

Processed on 3/6/73 by Latent Fingerprint Section personnel

in Pine Ridge Indian Reservation, South Dakota REFERENCE:

EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Minneapolis

Specimens from SPECIMENS:

Olympia typewriter #27-416641 with red tape on back

reading BIA 874-69

No latent impressions of value were developed on specimen.

Specimen was retained in evidence room at Pine Ridge.

18

this report is furnished for official use only

10-68:2-0-6

b7C



FEDER: A BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

gton, D. C. 2053.

REPORT

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO.

April 3, 1973

FBI FILE NO.

70-58411

LATENT CASE NO.

-A-67627

TO:

SAC, Minneapolis

RE:

WOUNDED KNEE

Processed on 3/6/73 by Latent Fingerprint personnel in Pine Ridge Indian Reservation, South Dakota

EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Minneapolis

SPECIMENS: One Winchester model 1200 - 12 gauge shotgun

One Remington model 870 - 12 gauge shotgu

One 12 gauge shotgun

One . 22 caliber Ruger rifle

G,

No latent impressions of value were developed on specimens.

Specimens were retained in evidence room at Pine Ridge.

19

L. Patrick Gray, III, Acting Director

THIS REPORT IS FURNISHED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

b6

b7C

of the



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Minneapolis

Lab. No.

March 29, 1973

b7C

Date:

FBI File No. 70-58411

PC-J5791 NN

ET AL

CIR - BURGLARY; LARCENY

(WOUNDED KNEE, SOUTH DAKOTA) DISORDERS BY AMERICAN INDIAN

IN SOUTH DAKOTA

Specimens received 3/14/73

Four Vacutainer vials containing liquid Q1-Q4

Result of examination:

The liquids in specimens Q1 and Q2 were identified as gasoline.

The liquids in specimens Q3 and Q4 were found to consist of approximately 75 percent gasoline. The remaining portions consist of an oil containing pentachlorophenol. Pentachlorophenol is reported to find use as a wood preservative. The Q18 .243 Winchester caliber Remington-Peters cartridge case bears some microscopic marks for comparison purposes.

The .303 British caliber Remington-Peters cartridge case bears some marks of possible value for comparison purposes.

The primer in the Q20 .300 Weatherby Magnum caliber Weatherby cartridge case is unfired.

The Q21 and Q22 7.62 x 39mm cartridges were manufactured by Valtion Patruunatehdas at Lapua, Finland. These cartridge cases do not bear sufficient microscopic marks for identification purposes. It is pointed out that these cartridge cases are the same as those comprising the Kl and K2 cartridges.

The K3 through K6 .223 Remington caliber cartridges were manufactured by an unknown company in Singapore.

The K7 .45 Auto caliber Western cartridge and the K8 .38 Special Amron cartridge are American made.

All of the submitted evidence is being returned to your office under separate cover by Air Express.



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To:SAC, Minneapolis

Ro:WOUNDED KNEE

Date: July 23, 1973

FBI File No. 176-2404

Lab. No. PC-K0133 JH

Specimens received 7/6/73

Q7-Q14 Q15	Eight .30-06 Springfield caliber cartridge cases .270 Winchester caliber cartridge case
Q16	7.62 Russian caliber cartridge case
Q17	.30-30 Winchester caliber cartridge case
Q18	.243 Winchester caliber cartridge case
Q19	.303 British caliber cartridge case
Q20	.300 Weatherby Magnum caliber cartridge case
Q21-Q22	Two 7.62 x 39mm caliber cartridge cases

K1-K2 7.62 x 39mm cartridges
K3-K6 Four .223 Remington caliber cartridges
K7 .45 Auto caliber cartridge

K8 .38 Special caliber cartridge

"Also Submitted": Small cardboard box

Result of examination:

Specimens Q7 through Q12 are .30-06 Springfield caliber Federal cartridge cases. Specimens Q13 and Q14 are .30-06 Springfield caliber Winchester-Western cartridge cases. The Q7 through Q10 and Q12 through Q14 cartridge cases were identified as having been fired in one weapon. The Q11 cartridge case does not bear sufficient microscopic marks for comparison purposes due to damage of its primer.

The Q15 .270 Winchester caliber Winchester-Western cartridge case bears sufficient microscopic marks for comparison purposes.

The Q16 7.62 Russian caliber Norma cartridge case bears some marks of possible value for comparison purposes. It is pointed out that Norma cartridge cases are made in Sweden.

The Q17 .30-30 Winchester caliber Winchester-Western cartridge case bears sufficient microscopic marks for comparison purposes.

10-6832-Sus D-45

(Over)

SAC, Minneapolis

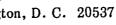
June 22, 1973

Fingerprints being searched through our main fingerprint file and results to be furnished separately.

FEDERAL

INVESTILATION BUREAU OF

Washington, D. C. 20537



REPORT

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO.

June 22, 1973

FBI FILE NO.

70-58411 A-67627

LATENT CASE NO.

TO: SAC, Minneapolis

RE: WOUNDED KNEE

REFERENCE:

SPECIMENS:

EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY:

Airtels 6/7/73 and 6/8/73

Minneapolis Fingerprints of Agnes Afraid of

Hawk (your file #70-7312)

(your file

非70-7309);

Jr. (your file #70-7308)-

(your file #70-7262)

Previously reported unidentified latent fingerprints this case not identical submitted fingerprints.

(Continued on next page)

- Minneapolis (70-6832) (1 - 70-7262) (1 - 70-7308) (1 - 70-7309) (1 - 70-7312)

1 - Albany

1 - San Francisco

1 - Kansas City

William D. Ruckelshaus, Acting Director

SAC, Minneapolis

June 20, 1973

Fingerprints being searched in our main fingerprint file and results of search will be furnished separately.



OL' HARTSHY VIII

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

70-6832 YOUR FILE NO. 70-58411 FBI FILE NO.

A-67627

SAC, Minneapolis

LATENT CASE NO.

WOUNDED KNEE RE:

REFERENCE:

Fingerprint cards received on 6-12-73 and 6-13-73 Minneapolis **EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY:** Fingerprints of

(your #89-171); (your #89-161); (your #89-170); (your #89-156); (vour #70-7279) (your #70-7220); (your #70-7219); your #70-7217); (your #70-7216); (your #70-7215); (your #70-7238); and (your #70-7237)

Previously reported unidentified latent fingerprints not identical submitted fingerprints. (Continued on next page)

William D. Ruckelshaus, Acting Director

June 20, 1973

1-336 (Rev. 5-3-73)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTI ATION

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT of the

IDENTIFICATION

ATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION

YOUR FILE NO.

32-19427

June 20, 1973

FBI FILE NO. LATENT CASE NO. A-72752

AIRMAIL

DIVISION

TO: Mr. Bob Mahan

Sheriff of Wagoner County Wagoner, Oklahoma 74467

RE: UNKNOWN SUBJECT(S);

MEMBERS OF AMERICAN INDIAN MOVEMENT WAGONER COUNTY, OKLAHOMA POSSESSION OF LOADED FIREARMS

Letter received June 13, 1973 REFERENCE:

EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Addres Fingerprints of

70-6853

The fingerprints submitted of the above six individuals are being searched through our main fingerprint file and you will receive a separate report concerning the results of these searches.

ADDENDUM TO MINNEAPOLIS

The latent fingerprints in the Wounfied Bufile #70-58411, Minneapolis #70-6832, are SERIALIZED FILED. with the submitted fingerprints.

2)- Minneapolis (70-6832)

JUN 2 2 1970 FBI - MINNEAPOLIS

William D. Ruckelshaus, Acting Director

Ur DUREAU HARDEL Y HOM

Washington, D. C. 20537

REPORT

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION.

YOUR FILE NO.

70-6832

70-58411

LATENT CASE NO.

FBI FILE NO.

A-67627

June 13, 1973

TO: SAC, Minneapolis

WOUNDED KNEE

REFERENCE: Fingerprint cards received 6/4/73 and 6/6/73 EXAMINATION REQUESTED BY: Minneapolis

SPECIMENS: Fingerprints of

individuals

and seventy-three other

b7C

The submitted fingerprints are being compared with the unidentified latent prints previously reported in this case and you will be advised of the results upon completion.

William D. Ruckelshaus, Acting Director

2. A summary of what is depicted on all photographs, including aerial and long-range photographs, which were not viewed by defense counsel and Mr. on November 19 and 20, 1973, in Rapid City, South Dakota.

b6 b7C

All photographs have been viewed by defense counsel and U. S. Attorney's Office which are in the possession of the FBI. Also photographs and films of Molotov cocktails have been viewed in St. Paul on December 17 and 18, 1973, by defense counsel and U. S. Attorney's Office, Sioux Falls.

MP 70-6832 SUB P WUM:11 (1)

REQUEST OF UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

Sioux Falls, South Dakota

Reference U. S. Attorney's letter to Federal Bureau of Investigation, Minneapolis, Minnesota, dated December 3, 1973.

REQUEST NUMBER THREE

The substance of the contents of all tapes or other recordings identified by Defense Counsel to Mr. of our office and bfc Mr. ENLOW on November 19, 1973, in Rapid City, as being tapes or recordings which they wanted to listen to (this refers to tapes seized pursuant to arrest or search).

A review of MP 70-6832 revealed that serials 3853 and 3878 refer to the viewing of items of evidence by the Wounded Knee Legal Defense/Offense Committee on November 19, 1973, at Rapid City, South Dakota. A request was made at that time to listen to recording tapes inventoried under the following bulky exhibit control numbers, 70-6832, 18, 105, 127, 133, and 176.

1B 105

Plastic envelops containing miscellaneous ammunition and one memorex 90 tape.

A review of this tape revealed that it is blank.

1B 127

Plastic envelope containing three tapes.

A review of these tapes revealed that all three were recordings of what appeared to be Indian Religious Ceremonies; drums beating, Indians chanting, and a male voice speaking what appeared to be an Indian dialect MP 70-6832 SUB P WJM:11 (2*)

1B 133

Cassette tape titled "RUSS STILL BULL SHITTING". Side one and two.

A review of this tape revealed a male voice, probably RUSSELL MEANS, being interviewed by an unknown reporter. There were several other unknown male and female voices that participated in the conversation. This conversation was rambling and covered items such as the Bureau of Indian (BIA) Building takeover in Washington, D.C., and general philosophical discussions. It also gave the impression that the group was drinking and the conversation was interrupted by laughter at many points. There did not appear to be any reference to the Wounded Knee takeover.

PB 176

Scotch video tape.

Editing reveals scenes of people within Wounded Knee and scenes of negotiation meeting within tepee at Wounded Knee.

4. The results of examination and further processing of all items of evidence secured by Special Agents in early June when representatives of the U.S. Attorney's Office examined a variety of tangible objects stored in Deadwood, South Dakota, in custody of the U.S. Marshal.

b6

b7C

5. Any ballistics reports or autopsy reports of BUDDY LA MONT and FRANK CLEARWATER.

· CERTIFICATE OF DEATH AMENT INK DECEASED - NAME DATE OF DEATH EMONTH, DAY, YEAR I AND BOOK FOR STRUCTIONS Lawrence z male April 27, 1973 Dean Lamont RACE WHITE, HEGRO, AMERICAN INDIAN, DATE OF BIRTH (MONTH, DAY, UNDER I YEAR UMOER I DAY COUNTY OF DEATH American Indian . 31. 12-19-1:1 Shannon CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION OF DEATH SPECIFY YES OR HO HOSPITAL OR OTHER INSTITUTION—NAME III HOT IN EITHER, GIVE STREET AND HUMBER) Wounded Knee unknown yesunk. ICEASED! STATE OF BIRTH (IF HOT IN U.S.A., HAME CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, SURVIVING SPOUSE LIF WIFE, GIVE MAIDEN HAME! WIDOWED, DIVORCED (SPECIFY) South Dakota BESIDENCE
BECEASED
IF BEATH
RED IH
ITION, GIVEN
HCE BEFORE
HOH, USA SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER USUAL OCCUPATION (GIVE KIND OF WORK DONE DURING MOST OF KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY oue men is inition. Laborer 503-48-0523 RESIDENCE - STATE COUNTY CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION INSIDE CITY LIMITS ISPECIAL AES OF HO South Dekota Pine Ridge Shannon MOTHER-MAIDEN NAME MIOOLE ARENTS ·I amont Lada White Buffalo Chief INH DAILING AUDRESS ISTREET OR R.F.D. HO., CITY OR TOWN, STATE, ZIPI WAS DECEASED A VETERAN 174 Pine Ridge. 17cyes AFFEOXIMATE INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND BEAT. PAR DEATH WAS CAUSED BY: (ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR (a), (b), AND (c)) MALDIATE CAUSE Massive intrathoracic hemorrhage Minutes OUE TO, OR AS A CONSCIUENCE OF CONDITIONS, IF ANT, WHICH GAVE RISE TO IMMEDIATE CAUSE (O), STATING THE UNDER-LYING CAUSE LAST (b) Laceration of aorta Minutes AUSE # Bullet wound of chest PART II. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS: CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO DEATH BUT NOT RELATED TO CAUSE GIVEN IN PART I (D) AUTOPSY IF YES WERE FINDINGS CON SIDERED IN DETERMINING CAUSOF DEATH VOS , yes 164. ACCIDENT, SUICIDE, HOMICIDE, DATE OF INJURY I MONTH, DAY, YEAR! HOUR HOW INJURY OCCURRED I ENTER NATURE OF INJURY IN PART I OR PART II, ITEM TEL. OR UNDETERMINED CAPACITY w. undetermined m see investigative report attached PLACE OF INJURY AT HOME, FARM, STREET, FACTORY, OFFICE-BLOG., ETC. (SPECIFY) INJURY AT WORK LOCATION CSTREET OR R.F.D. NO., CITY OR TOWN, STATE) Wounded Knee, SD AND LAST SAW HIM/HER ALIVE ON MONTH DAY YEAR CERTIFICATION-HINOM 240 I DID/OID NOT VIEW THE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE PLACE, ON THE I ATTENDED THE OF MY KNOWLEDGE, DU M. TO THE CAUSEIST STATED 216 214 21e. CERTIFICATION — MEDICAL EXAMINER OR CORONER: ON THE EASIS OF THE EXAMINATION OF THE BODY AND/OR THE INVESTIGATION, IN MY OPINION, DEATH OCCURRED ON THE DATE AND DUE TO THE CAUSEISI STATED. ECEDENT WAS PRONOUNCED DEAD HOUR Apri 3:00 P.M. DATE SIGNED (MONTH, DAY, YEAR) 5-7-13 MA Avenue B .
CEMETERY OR CREMATORY—NAME 234. Scottsbluff. Nebraska BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL LOCATION IRIAL DATE rial in hortinary, hishville, the 69360 (MONTH, DAY, YEAR) REGISTRAR - SIGNATURE DATE RECEIVED BY LOCAL REGISTRAN

FD-302 (REV. 11-27-70)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1		Date o	f transcription 4/30	/73
DEAN LAM	at 3:18 p.m., April 28, 19 ONTE at the Pine Ridge, So at the autonsy were Specia	973, on the louth Dakota.	aska, began a body of LAWRE Hospital Mor	NCE .
extracted	At 4:02 p.m. on April 28 a bullet from the chest Witnessing this extract	cavity of L	Md., AWRENCE DEAN cial Agents	
complete	At 4:30 p.m. on April 2	8, 1973, the	autopsy was	

b7C

b6 b7C

38

Interviewed on 4/28/73	or Wounded Knee	South Dakotale #	MP 89-154 -	6
SA by SA		sks	4/29/73	b6 b70

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency: It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

MP 70-6832 Sub P jmf

b6 b7C

> b6 b7C

b6

b7C

	The	<u> </u>	na	<u>lnves</u>	tiga	tlo	n was	cond	lucte	d by		
Special	Agent				at	: Mi	neap	olis,	Min	nesota		
after a	file	ceview	on	Decemb			_				•	
										•	•	•
-	On A	April 2	8.	1973.	the	buil	let w	hich	was	extrac	ted	

On April 28, 1973, the bullet which was extracted from the chest cavity of LAWRENCE DEAN LA MONT, was obtained from Doctor Nebraska, by Special Agents of the FRI

The above described bullet was forwarded to the FBI Laboratory and designated as Specimen Q1.

The following is the results of examination conducted by the FBI Laboratory concerning Specimen Q1:

REPORT of the



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Minneapolis

Re:LAWRENCE DEAN LAMONTE, aka Buddy - Deceased AFO Date: May 25, 1973 FBI File No. 89-2478

Lab. No. PC-J7220 JH

Specimens received 5/15/73:

Q1

Bullet

Result of examination:

Specimen Q1 is a .25-06 Remington caliber "Positive Expanding Point" bullet of Winchester-Western manufacture. This bullet has been fired from a barrel having six lands and grooves, right twist. The rifling impressions in this bullet are the same as those produced by Remington and Ruger rifles. However, there are not sufficient microscopic marks remaining on this bullet to identify the weapon from which it was fired.

The following information concerns the death and autopsy reports of FRANK J_{\bullet} STILLWATER:

•	
•	Indian Health
	Service, Indian Hospital, Pine Ridge Indian Reservation.
-	supplied the following information:
•	Dr.
-	on the morning of April 17, 1973, and at approximately
	10:15 a.m., a male individual, believed to be an Indian, was
•	brought to the Emergency Room via helicopter, from Wounded Knee South Dakota, where he was allegedly shot in the head.
	Dr. stated that he has no descriptive information
	regarding this individual and by his basic appearance
	believes him to be an Indian; however, he does not know if
٠.	this individual is an enrolled member of the Oglala Sioux
·	Tribe.
	Dr. estimated that this individual is in
	his 30's and stated that he has black, straight hair and
12.	dark eyes, height and weight unknown.
	Dr. stated that he inspected the indi-
	vidual's wound and described it as an "avulsion of the
	scalp and skull." The Doctor stated that in layman's terms this means that the gunshot caused the back of the
* * .	individual's head to be blown off. He stated that he could
	not pinpoint the exact location of the entrance wound;
•	however, is certain that it was at the back or side of the
_	skull. He stated that there is no exit wound and the
· -	possibility exists that the bullet may still be lodged in
	the brain. He stated that the individual's condition is
•	very critical and does not, in his opinion, believe the
	individual will live. He stated that there is extreme brain
•	damage and the prognosis is very poor.
-	
	Dr. stated that he did everything for the
	individual that he could and had made arrangements for
	transportation of the individual to Rapid City, South Dakota, where one Dr.
	where one Dr. would operate.
	stated that it would be very important
	for Dr. to nave information regarding this individual's
	prior health history and that he would attempt to obtain
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
-	
nterviewe	d on 4/17/73 ot Pine Ridge, South Dakota File # MP 70-6832 - 2
-	
	SA wkb Date distated 4/17/73
by	Data dictored 4/1///

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

42

MP 70-6832 (2)

the same. He said that if he obtained this individual's identity, he would immediately advise the FBI.

Date of transcription 12/18/73

•	, f		-					
	,	,,			<u> </u>	was	interviewed	b6
··· [<u>'</u>	1010 9th	Street	. Dr.		was	b7C
	apprised	of the i	dentity	of the	interviewir	ig agent	and was	
. *	told the	purpose	of the i	ntervie	₩•			
		· -		-	,	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	,	Dr.		_relate	d he conduc	eted an	autopsy	b6 b7C
-	on FRANK	J. STILL	WATER on	April	25, 1973 <u> </u>	ma ne i	was	D/C
	a copy of	nis rat	estgoron. bezeles	r Suima	nhotographs	taken	by himself	
• •	hefore ar	i severar id durino	the aut	ODSV.	If any of t	his mat	erial	
	is to be	used in	court a	empboe.	na duces te	cum sho	ould be	
	directed	to Dr.		* "				•
- **							•	b6
i		Dr. L		jwas di	splayed for	ır X-ray	photographs	b7C
· .	which he	explaine	d were t	aken by	Št. John's	B HOSPIL	ATED *	2.0
	kadiology	Departi	ent. In	tokon u	ays were of pon STILLWA	TER 6 8	Mission	
	to the he	chest, a	uid wele ind befor	e siiree	ry. A subj	ooena di	ices tecum	: .
	should be	issued	to St. J	John's H	ospital, Ra	apid Cit	y, South	•
	Dakota, i	or these	X-rays.	,		-	W. "	*
			<u> </u>	;-				1.6
• • •		Dr.		_advise	d that he	could no	ot definitely	y b6 b7C
_	conclude	the inju	ries to	STILLWA	TER's head	was the	result of	D/C
100	a shot.	If the i	injury wa	it was	d by a shot a grazing s	shot and	is or. I was made	
	hit a chec	100 j	tary or	hard is	cketed type	e ammuni	ltion. The	*
•	X-rays an	nd Dr.	LOCAL Y CL	aut	opsy faile	d to ide	entify any	
•	foreign r	naterial	in the c	ranium.	- .			-
,				٦				•b6
		Dr.		_advise	d his repor	rt on the	ne microscopi	b7C
	analysis	or this	autopsy	is not	complete. s and tiss	n and l	eport would	
• 4•	during th	oe autore	sy and we	anarysi vild ref	lect nothi	no furti	ner as to the	2
	cause of	the init	rv. Thi	s repor	t will be a	availab	le in the	
	near fut							
			" Townson	i	*	•	,	
• •	•	•	Se		•			
•			•		•			ž
						 .		_ `
Interviewed	on 12/1	1/73	. Rapio	i City.	South Dako	ta _{cila #} M	P 70-7078	b6
matatemed	UII							b7С
•	A			: "		12/1	7 /73	•
byS	<u></u>	/16	<u>= </u>	46	Date dictated	<u> </u>	1112	
			• • •	·		50.	• •	•

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency: It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

1

6. Written transcripts of any statements made by RUSSELL MEANS, DENNIS BANKS, CARTER CAMP, CLYDE BELLECOURT, LEONARD CROW DOG, STANLEY HOLDER and PEDRO BISSONETTE on the T V network film footage in possession of the FBI.

It is the FBI's understanding that now Assistant U. S. Attorneys (AUSAs) HURD and have made arrangements for these transcripts to be prepared in the office of the U. S. Attorney in either Sioux Falls or Minneapolis.

b7C

b6

AUSA letter dated December 4, 1973, in which the request was made that a copy of any and all statements or admissions and confessions made by defendants to Agents of the Federal Government be produced or that the U.S. Attorney's Office be advised as to the location of these statements in prior reports.

By letter dated December 18, 1973, the results of this request were provided to WILLIAM F. CLAYTON, U. S. Attorney, Sioux Falls, South Dakota. A copy of this answer is included.

Enclosed for your office are copies of the following communications which you may not have:

176-102, (Interview,	(CR 73-5048)
70-7060, (Interview)	CR 73-5096)
176-111, (Interview,	(CR 73-5041)
176-88,	(CR 73-5070)

The following files were unavailable for review at this time:

```
(CR 73-5059)
176-148.
                             (CR 73-5040)
176-284,
                             (CR 73-5072)
70-6917.
                                 (CR 73-5089)
70-7068.
                       (CR 73-5113)
70-7174.
                           (CR 73-5112)
176-126.
                           (CR 73-5095)
70-7053.
70-7019, Cecil Hobart Keith (CR 73-5093)
INDICTMENTS IN WOUNDED KNEE
INCIDENT RETURNED TO DATE
70-6903, CR 73-5029, John Hussman
(Report July 17, 1973, page 19 and
report August 17, 1973, page 3)
70-6889, Emil Richards
(Report August 9, 1973, page 3)
70-6906, CR 73-5028, Rachael White Dress
(Report August 6, 1973, page 2)
Helen Red Feather
(Negative)
70-6899. CR 73-5027. Frank Locke
(Report July 3, 1973, page 9)
70-6900, Gladys Locke
(Report June 23, 1973, page 7)
70-6888, CR 73-5026, Carol Red Star
(Report May 19, 1973, page 3)
70-6875. CR 73-5020. Philip Elk Boy
(Report July 5, 1973, page 6)
Victoria Wounded Foot
(Report June 15, 1973, page 11)
Ginger Vitalis
(Report June 14, 1973, page 3)
Della Starr
```

(Report July 5, 1973, page 10)

b6

b7C

Frank Starr (Report July 5, 1973, page 11)

Kenneth Loud Hawk (Report July 5, 1973, page 7)

Zachery Two Bulls (Report July 5, 1973, page 14)

70-6897, CR 73-5018, Francis Lynn Killer (Report June 13, 1973, page 2 and report August 8, 1973, page 4)

70-6935, Cheyenne Nichols (Report June 10, 1973, page 7)

70-6898, Lessanes Killer, (Report June 15, 1973, page 7)

70-6874, Evelyn Deon (Report June 23, 1973, page 4)

176-276, CR 73-5019, Madonna Mae Gilbert (Report July 6, 1973, page 6)

70-6872, Lorelie DeCora (Report June 15, 1973, page 12)

70-6861, Tonia Ackerman (Report June 15, 1973, page 5)

70-7314, CR 73-5021, Vaughen Dix Baker (Report July 27, 1973, page 13)

70-6873, Marianne Ruth DeCora (Report July 3, 1973, page 5)

70-6883, CR 73-5017, Wilbert Provost (Negative)

70-8380, CR 73-5024, Helen Red Feather (Negative)

70-6871, CR 73-5023, Paul Richard Davids (Report March 13, 1973, page 11)

70-6870, Dwaine W. Cummings (Report March 13, 1973, page 18) 176-154, CR 73-5022, Robert Burnett, Jr. (Report June 2, 1973, page 22)

70-6886, CR 73-5025, Mary Quintana (Report June 29, 1973)

70-6890, James Roberts (Report June 29, 1973, page 11, and report November 20, 1973, page 2)

70-6883, William Allen Means (Report June 15, 1973, page 2 and page 12)

176-103, CR 73-5052, Clarence Leonard Arthur (Report June 23, 1973, page 2 and report September 10, 1973, page 4)

176-104, CR 73-5051, Frederick Christian Fahrbach (Report July 2, 1973, page 3)

176-155, CR 73-5050, Verdell Sidney Ear (Negative)

70-6876, CR 73-5049, Bernardo Escamilla (Report June 29, 1973, page 5)

176-102, CR 73-5048, Arthur Montoya (Report June 10, 1973, page 7)

176-106, CR 73-5047, Tyrone Herbert Simmon (Report June 10, 1973, page 4 and 13 and report August 16, 1973, page 7)

176-107, CR 73-5046, Michael Eugene Sturdevant (Chicago report June 1, 1966, page 7 and report July 1, 1973, page 3)

176-112, CR 73-5045, Lawrence Anthony Tennecour (Report June 19, 1973, page 6)

176-109, CR 73-5044, Lowell Eugene Johnson (Report June 21, 1973, page 2 and page 5)

176-108, CR 73-5042, Gregorio Jaramillo (Report June 19, 1973, page 3)

70-6879, CR 73-5042, Warfield Milo Goings (Report July 13, 1973, page 37)

176-111, CR 73-5041, Christopher Oliver Land (Report June 21, 1973, page 3 and page 9)

176-156, CR 73-5039, Oscar Bear Runner (Negative)

176-157, CR 73-5053, James F. Warbonnet (Report May 16, 1973, page 2)

176-113, CR 73-5038, John Milford Thomas (Report June 25, 1973, page 6)

176-105, CR 73-5037, Melvin Lee Houston (Report July 9, 1973, page 2 and page 7)

176-114, CR 73-5036, Richard Dean McArthur (Report June 18, 1973, Page 5)

70-6882, CR 73-5035, Russell Means (Negative)

70-6861, CR 73-5031, Clyde Bellecourt (Negative)

70-6864, CR 73-5034, Dennis Banks (Negative)

70-6867, CR 73-5032, Pedro Bissonette (Deceased)

70-6869, CR 73-5033, Carter Camp (Negative)

70-6853, CR 73-5054, Newman Crowels, Jr. (Report March 29, 1973, page 10)

70-6853, Manuel M. Alvaredo (Report March 29, 1973, page 11)

70-6853, CR 73-5055, Terry Gene Williams (Report March 29, 1973, page 9)

70-6853, Richard G. Woods (Report March 29, 1973, page 8)

89-146, CR 73-5056, Stanley Mack Neptune (Report April 11, 1973, page 3; report May 2, 1973, page 4 and page 6; report June 13, 1973, page 14 and page 18)

176-123, CR 73-5057, Harvey Kills in Water (Negative)

176-137, CR 73-5058, Jess Large (Report March 25, 1973, page 2 and report June 1, 1973, page 6)

70-6862, CR 73-5072, Patrick Brendan Rogers (Report June 18, 1973, page 4)

70-7008, CR 73-5060, Stuart Ervan Oakie (Report July 12, 1973, page 7)

70-7015, CR 73-5061, Richard John Garnier (Report July 17, 1973, page 7)

70-6864, CR 73-5062, Dennis Banks (Negative)

70-6882, CR 73-5063, Rússell Means (Negative)

70-6866, CR 73-5064, Clyde Bellecourt (Negative)

70-6869, CR 73-5065, Carter Camp (Negative)

70-6867, CR 73-5066, Pedro Bissonette (Deceased)

70-6868, CR 73-5067, Stanley Holder (Report June 13, 1973, page 6 in CR 73-5090

176-88, CR 73-5068, Rex Edward Hanes Also Known As Rex Taurus (Report March 25, 1973, pages 44, 45, and 49

176-88, CR 73-5069, Stephen Lee Quarterman (Report March 25, 1973, page 27)

176-88, CR 73-5070, Timothy Robert Hynes (Report March 25, 1973, page 35

176-88, CR 73-5071, Harry Lutz (Report March 25, 1973, page 32) 176-88, CR 73-5075, John David Zekan III (Report March 25, 1973, negative)

176-88, CR 73-5075, Roy Wharton (Report March 25, 1973, negative)

176-88, CR 73-5075, Bryce Stephens (Report March 25, 1973, page 20 and Kansas City report November 1, 1973, page 2)

1

176-88, CR 73-5076, David Edmond Hewes (Report March 25, 1973, page 23; report September 17, 1973, page 3; report October 20, 1973, page 16)

70-7041, CR 73-5077, Leonard Crow Dog (Negative)

70-6864, CR 73-5078, Dennis Banks (Negative)

176-139, Garrett Wounded Head (Report June 2, 1973, page 39)

70-7049, CR 73-5080, John Robert Adelman (Report April 24, 1973, page 34)

70-7049, CR 73-5085, J. White (Negative)

70-7049, CR 73-5083, James Stewart (Report May 7, 1973, page 3)

70-7049, CR 73-5084, Robert Lloyd Talbot (Report April 24, 1973, Page 24)

70-7049, CR 73-5087, William B. Zimmerman (April 26, 1973, page 8)

70-7049, CR 73-5082, Thomas Oliphant (Report April 26, 1973, page 3)

70-7049, CR 73-5086, William Percy Wright (Report April 24, 1973, page 29)

70-7049, CR 73-5081, Larry Levin (Report May 8, 1973, page 4)

70-7058, CR 73-5096, Robert William Moore (Report May 3, 1973, page 2)

70-7057, CR 73-5096, Anthony Alan Bush (Report April 20, 1973, page 5)

70-7059, CR 73-5096, Walter Ten Fingers (Report April 21, 1973, page 5)

70-7060, Chris J. Westerman (Report April 23, 1973, page 2)

70-7061, Patrick Wilson Jones Also Known As Manuel Martin (Report April 22, 1973, page 4 and report October 18, 1973, page 2)

70-7062, Dwain Alex Camp (Report April 20, 1973, page 5)

70-7063, Lyle Fred Looks Twice (Report May 2, 1973, page 2)

70-7065, Earl Janis (Report August 31, 1973, page 2)

70-7055, CR 73-5094, Dennis Wayne King (Report April 20, 1973, page 3 and report August 16, 1973, page 8)

70-6951, CR 73-5092, Cherry Ann Richards (Report June 25, 1973, page 5)

70-7069, CR 73-5091, Richard Anthony Goode (Report April 21, 1973, page 2; report July 25, 1973, pages 4 and 9; report August 16, 1973, page 3)

70-6846, CR 73-5090, Loren Thomas Holliday (Report April 17, 1973, pages 3 and 6)

70-7007, CR 73-5088, John Kenneth Perrote (Report June 1, 1973, pages 2 and 4)

70-7016, CR 73-5097, Ronald Frank Fidge (Report June 2, 1973, page 2)

70-7883, CR 73-5098, Charles Francis Tapio (Negative)

70-6950, CR 73-5099, Lawrence Antonio Smiley (Negative)

- 70-7029, CR 73-5100, Orville Walking Eagle (Report August 20, 1973, page 5)
- 70-6846, CR 73-5101, Webster Clyde Poor Bear (Negative)
- 70-6846, CR 73-5102, Allen Fairfax Cooper (Negative)
- 70-7188, CR 73-5103, Arthur Rodney Elliott (Report August 30, 1973, page 6)
- 70-7171, CR 73-5116, William Mulhall (Negative)
- 70-7159, CR 73-5115, Enrique Lela Rodriquez Also Known As Henry Rodriquez (Report May 16, 1973, page 2)
- 176-140, CR 73-5114, Lawrence Red Shirt (Report May 31, 1973, page 22)
- 70-6879, CR 73-5111, Warfield Milo Goings (Previously reported)
- 70-6876, CR 73-5138, Bernard Bravo Escamilla (Previously reported)
- 70-7153, CR 73-5136, Douglas P. Skye, Jr. (Negative)
- 70-7015, CR 73-5135, Richard J. Garnier (Previously reported)

Subsequent to 1973, at Pine Ridge, South Danota, ne identified an olly, 1973, at pine Riage, South Dancell, in divided drab colored backpack and the contents thereof as belonging arrest on April h.

stated he had left Wounded Knee at .. approximately 4:00 a.m. on the morning of April 8, 1973, to return to California. When asked what he had been doing in Wounded Knee, he stated he had been there to help his fellow Indians, however, declined to describe his actions within Wounded Knee or the Length of time he had been in Wounded

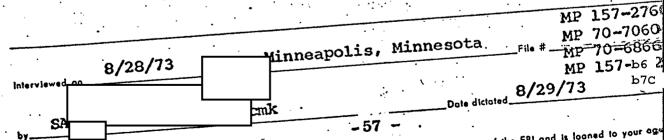
He was questioned concerning the contents of the olive drab colored backpack and stated only that they belonged to him and he declined to discuss how he came to be in possessi of the contents of his olive drab colored backpack and also declined to be further interviewed.

Intervioused on o Pine Ridge, South Dakota File # 公: SA $S\Lambda$ and

This document contains neither recommendation nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency:

was interviewed at the b7C mesota, by Special Agent (SA) who immediately identified himself as a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and that he wished to interview concerning his knowledge of the shooting of CLYDE BELDECOURT on August 27, 1973, but not concerning connection with the shooting of thterrogation' was presented with an FD-395, "Advice of Rights and form, which he advised he understood and signed. said he learned that CLYDE BELLECOURT had been shot from his attorney. He said that he learned this in- b6 formation yesterday, August 27, 1973. He said that he knew b70 nothing about the incident beyond that. He said that the shooting of BELLECOURT may have been the result of personal differences between BELLECOURT and CARTER CAMP. He said that there was some internal friction within the American Indian Movement (AIM) leadership concerning the direction AIM should take in the future He said some AIM leaders wish to follow the counsel of the traditional chiefs, while others wish to follow their own ideas. He could provide no specific information beyond this. He said that he had spoken to BELLECOURT on August

He said that he had spoken to BELLECOURT on August 25, 1973, at the Corral Bar, 14th Avenue and Franklin, Minneapol at which time they discussed their relative roles in the ATM movement. He said he was critical of BELLECOURT's plans for movement. He said he was critical of BELLECOURT was planning to the Rosebud Reservation. He said BELLECOURT was planning to the reservation that day or the next. He said he to leave for the reservation that day or the next. He said he believed BELLECOURT, who is a Chippewa Indian, should stay in believed and work among his people here. He said he believes Minnesota and work among his people here. He said he believes and is more interested in flying off to where the action is and is more interested in flying off to where the action is and not staying at home instituting programs that would be of



This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your age.

No and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

RP 70-7060 MP 70-6866 This is the Country MP 157-722

benefit to his people. He said that since Wounded Knee. everyone is spending their time running here and there talking about all the great things that should be done, then doing nothing. Lack it is the Lack Lack And Ladian ne

Reservation. each of a r said he has been help Indian convicts get He said ne also has been working with readjusted to society. Indian alcoholics and dope addicts toward the same end. door over collisated on and deciminate of lamine of get into a file said the incident for which he was arrested, and the shooting of the shooting of BELLECOURT at Rosebud, were in no way connected. For a were bloodstained, placed the bloodstained clothes in a placed bag, together with the morder weapon, and went to a brilding used an ap Indian church and passed out. It was at this location that

was later found. The sect. O'BRIEN seid RICHARD MC ARTHUR, 3132 America Avenue South, Apartment 4, Minneapolis, Minnesota, telephone 824-7666, advised kinneapolis officers that he was diffector of the Minheapolis Office of the American Indian Movement (AIM), 1337 Bast Franklin, Minneacolis, Minnesota, telephone 333-7193. MC ARRIVE said that worked for AIM at his office. the afterneon of August 25, 1973 was ordered to leave the AIR office by MC ASTRUB When appeared at the office in a drunken condition. MC ASTROS said he saw that day some time in the afternoon in a parking lot near the Corral Bar, which is about a half a block from the ALM office.

MP 157-2780 b6 8/28/73 Minneapolis, Minnesota MD 70~7050 1574722 MP 70-6866 ank.

This decument contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; li sand its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

			` <u>.</u> . ,		•]	b6
			was advi	sed of the	identity !	b7C
of the i	interviewing Ag	gent and th	at ne was	apout to be	1 ntames.	أمرية ومحمد
regurum	ig the purchase	S OT H "TA"	carrber de	erringer bis	stol	1 Andres
by him w	which gin was t	taken from	him at Wou	inded Knee.		
Routh Da	akotawa	as advised	of his rig	hts as set	fouth	
on the s	standard intern	rogation ad	vice of ri	ahta form	TOLUE	•
on day	owledged he und	dovetood hi	g wights o	ento rorm,	٠, ه	
	Micaeca we mic	acratood mi	s rights a	ing graned t	118	
namo,			<i>.</i>	•	•	•
• •					• ;	b6
	advised	d that he d	id not kno	w the indiv	idual :	b7C
from who	om he purchased	da .22 cal	iber derri	nger in Oct	ober	
or Novem	iber, 1972. He	e advised h	e bought t	his derring	er ·	
for \$10.	00. He stated	d he wanted	this gun	for protect	i on	
for hims	self when trave	aling and f	or his fam	dly in		
	entucky.	- P. P. C. G. B.	VA	and with	• •	•
	to tro dord •					•
	\$3000 A 10 m	معنأة المصطومات		.4.4 5.00 8.1		- 1
	Luriner	r stated th	at at the	time of the	purchase	3 }
ne was p	retty drunk ar	nd that he	only remem	bers that h	18 .	
bought i	t in front of	a pool hal	l in Somer	set, Kentuc	ky.	
	in the second	The second	Section & Commence			:
					بالمراب والموار المجارا	
			建设设计			
		美国的各种的				
			r I late ya Walio ya Kara			. <u>-</u>
						•
		200				
						••
		The grade was the control of the grade to the control of the contr				
		Park a service at the				• . •
	试图到1974年美国特					
		•				
	and the second second					•
				化多二烷烷烷烷		•

						ž.
				•		
						•
						•
						•
						•
<u> </u>						<i>-</i> 1
*		*		m	8 176-11	1 - "
	- 1- 1	1 1		-	•	b 6
raismed ou	1/8/73··· oi <u></u>		entucky	<u></u> File #	176-35	b7C
	•	. ———	•			

This document contains neither recommendations har conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency:

and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

CR 73-5070

Copy to: 1 - USA, DENVER, COLORADO

Report of:				Offices	DE
Date:	September	13, 19	7 3		<i>,</i> i.
Field Office File	≭ : 157-994	i de la companya de La companya de la co		Bureau File	, ≴:
			Till the second	Section 180	,

Character: STATE FIREARMS CONTROL ASSISTANCE ACT; CRIME ON INDIAN RESERVATION - EXTREMIST MATTERS-AMERICAN INDIAN MOVEMENT

Synopsis:

Subject along with five other individuals who all stated affiliation with American Indian Movement (AIM) were stopped by CSP, Bayfield, This vehicle was stopped because the CSP had received complaints from citizens who stated the occupants of the car had brandished firearms at passing motorists. As the officers approached the vehicle, they observed the occupants passing something behind their backs. Colorado State Patrolman reached into car and recovered a .38 caliber revolver. Occupants were removed from the vehicle and another firearm, a .22 rifle with the stock shortened to appear as a long barreled pistol was located. An examination of the .38 caliber revolver developed that the serial number had been filed off. All occupants were arrested for traffic violations and later charged with State charge of possessing a defaced firearm. Occupants interviewed and subject admitted ownership of revolver. . . 22 caliber rifle which had been shortened was still longer than required to be violation of AUSA, Denver, contacted, stated he was undecided whether or. ARMED AND DANGEROUS. not to prosecute.

DETAILS:

This case is predicated on information received from	
Colorado State Patrolman as follows:	b6 b7C
On August 21, 1973, Colorado State Patrolman	
advised that he and two patrolmen had stopped a vehicle.	
	·

60

DN 157-994

passing motorists. At the time they were stopped patrolmen noticed something was being passed inside the car. Sergeant stated that when he approached the car he reached behind one of the passengers and recovered a revolver.

. b6 -b7С

Later, an examination of this revolver determined that the serial number had been filed off the gun.

61`

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

				. •	••
	radion in the state of the stat		•	9/6/73	
		Date of transcri	ption		
•		7		• • • • • •	ь6
Sergean	it	Colorado Stat	te Patrol,		ь6 b70
Durango, Colorado	, furnished the	following in:	formation:		2,0
•	, . · · · .		'		:
On Augu	st 21, 1973, a	complaint was	received b	, y a	b6
citizen at 3:37 P	re brandishing	pants of al	no motorist		b70
The citizen state	ed that the car	was driving n	orth on U.	S. 550,	•
south of Durango.					
					_
At appr	roximately 4:15	PM, another c	omplaint re	egaraing This	
the same vehicle	was received ne	ar Baytield,	Colorado:		
complainant again	stated that ith	e brandishing	firearms a	at passin	line
motorists.	wer	e prandishing	1110011110		b7C
motorists.			: .		<u></u> b6
At 4:18	PM. this vehic	1e.			-b70
				was	
stopped by the Co	olorado <u>State Pa</u>	trol At the	time of the	ne stop,	
Colorado State Pa	atroiman	t the scene.	While the	officers	;
and Sergeant were approaching	the vehicle it	was noticed	that somet	hing was	-
being passed behi	ind the passenge	rs who were s	itting in	the back	-
seat.					-
		•	- C - 1	and	ъ ъ6
reached to the a	nt walked	to the side	of the car	anu t nassed.	
At this location	rea where it see	the rear seat	nassenger	s. a .38	•
caliber revolver	was recovered.	At this poin	17.1	Commanded	1
+hat all civ acci	unants of the ca	r get out of	the car.	At this	
naint the vehic	le interior was	searched for	additional	weapons.	• •
This search resul	lted in the reco	overy of a .44	cariner r	irie.	-
The rifle was lo	cated on the flo	or in the bac	K Seat.	•	
A chec	k of the .38 cal	liher revolve:	c determine	d that	
it was loaded.	Also it was dete	ermined that t	the serial	number	
of the gun had b	een filed of. <i>I</i>	In examination	n of the .2	z carroci	r
rifle determined	that it did not	t have a seria	al number,	it was	-
loaded with one	cartridge, the c	clip had been	removed an	id the	
stock had been s	awed off and sai	nded to form	a		` •
hand grip. The	length of the ba	arrel on the	rifle was 2	g inches	
long.		• .			
•		ango, Colorado) ·	DN 157-	-99,4
Interviewed on 8/22	/73 ot Dura	ingo, cororado	File # —		
	• • •		•		
			bjc 8/29/	13 .	—b7േ
SA&				;	

The vehicle was checked to determine if it was It was determined that the b7C ·one of the occupants of the car. Each of the occupants claimed association with the American Indian Movement (AIM). They were identified as follows: مار فاخ ما مراهم. مارخ استان California, Indian male. black hair. brown eyes, 5'5", 120 pounds, date of birth Arizona. Indian female. black hair, brown eyes, 5'5", 170 pounds, born 3. b7C male. brown hair, blue eyes, 5'8", 150 pounds, born South Dakota. Indian ·b7C brown eyes, black hair, 5'10", 160 pounds, born **b**6 ъ7C Colorado, Indian male, brown eyes, black hair, 5'2", 150 pounds, born Indian female, brown eyes, black hair, 5'8", 145 pounds, born

b6 b7C

b6

b7C

b6

b6 -

b6 b7C

b7C

These individuals were transported to La Plata County Jail, Durango, Colorado. They were all charged with possession of stolen property; was charged with a traffic violation, no driver's license; was charged with allowing an unauthorized person to drive and was charged with hitchhiking.

An attempt was made to interview the occupants to determine who owned the gun. None of the individuals would accept ownership of either gun, just that they were members of AIM.

The American Indian Movement (AIM) was founded in Minnesota in 1968, dedicated to improving conditions for the American Indian. AIM recently led and participated in confrontations with local authorities in Scottsbluff, Nebraska, and the Rapid City - Custer area of South Dakota. AIM led the takeover and occupation of Wounded Knee, South Dakota, in February - May, 1973.

., .	Date of transcription	
	the identity	b 6
•	was advised of the identity She was then advised	· b70
•	of Special Resistance was to discuss their	,
	arrest by Colorado State Patrol and the surrounding cir-	
	cumstances.	•
•	At this point, furnished the	b6 b70
•	following information:	
	On August 17, 1973, (LAST NAME)	
•	TINICALOWALD CIAST NAME HINKNOWN)	ь6 ь70
•	Were en route to an American	D/C
•	(AIM) mosting in Window Rock, Arizona.	. ·.
•	the guns, but did not question anyone why ency were	
· ,	stated that this was her first meeting	. b6
•	with the AIM and after the meeting, they all left Window	ь7C
- ^ `; 	Rock, Arizona, en route to Denver, Colorado.	. b6
	Near Durango, Colorado, she noticed waving	ь7C
· · ·	the big gun out of the car. At some point, she near a	
• •	did she make any effort to determine if the gun had actually	
	been shot.	•
٠.	Shortly after this, they were stopped by the	
	Colorado State Patrol. When they were stopped, thori	3 J
	seating arrangement was as follows:	. ′
	Front seat, driver	_b6 _b70
	right front In the back sear!	•
	sitting behind the driver was sitting in the middle	
	She stated she does not know the owner of either	. •
	gun and had nothing further to say concerning either the ownership of the guns or why the .38 caliber revolver had	-
. `	been defaced, serial numbers filed off.	
		. ``
	8/22/73 Colorado File # DN 157-994	
Inter	rviewed on	
	SA 3/29/73	ь6 ь70
Ъу	Date dictated	
	65	

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is louned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

	• •					•
•		furnic	hed the	following.		. b
descripti	on of herself:			.10110111116	•	
- uobolizpui			<i>i.</i> .		<u>. </u>	
	NAME:				'	· .`
	Sex:	■ د به به این در	Female	• .	•	•
	Race:	المراقعة ال المراقعة المراقعة ال	Indian		1 th 14 miles	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Eyes:		Brown	,	• •	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Hair:	ان الله الله الله الله الله الله الله ال		•		
***	Height:	المراجع في المراجع الم	£5!8"	·		-
	Weight:	100 marsh 100 ma	145 pour	nds	_	
	Born:					•
	Place:		•	New Me	xiço.	
3	Tribe affilia	tion: The Fire	Navaio			
****	Address:	الله و المعربي المعربي المعربية والمعربية المعربي المعربية المعربية والمعربية المعربية المعربية المعربية المعربية المعربية المعربية ا				
				Colorado		<u> </u>
	Relatives:					
		Tabling and the second of the				Ī
	Children:					ľ

Date of transcription. as advised of the and then advised that identity of SA the purpose of the interview was to discuss her arrest for possession of a stolen firearm and the surrounding circumstances: furnished the following information: She along with the others travelled from Denver, Colorado, to the American Indian Movement meeting at While they were driving to Durango, Window Rock, Arizona. , holding Colorado, she observed a big rifle. She thinks that he shot it, but does not know where they were when it was shot. She stated that during most of the trip, she was asleep and had no further details. furnished the following ddescription of herself: Name: Sex: Female Race: Indian 515" Height: 170 pounds Weight Eyes: Brown Black Hair: Date of birth: Place of birth: Arizona **Ad**dress: Arizona Tribal Affiliation: Navajo

•	*.	•	
8/22/73	Color	ado Fil. DN 157-994	
, SA	.Ojc	8/29/73	b6 b70
by		Date dictated	

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is lounced to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6

b7C

	Date of transcription
·	was advised of the identity of
SA	and also advised that the purpose of
	as to discuss his arrest along with the others
	y of a .38 caliber revolver with the Serial
lumber removed.	
diabet temoved.	
÷	formished the following in
	furnished the following in-
ormation:	
	d a group of people were at the American
ndian Movement	meeting in Window Rock, Arizona. During this
eeting, they d	anced and sang and after the meeting cleaned
p the area. O	n the way back, he had been drinking and
eally does not	recall any of the trip until they were ar-
	go, Colorado. He stated that he had
	ng without glasses and he did have glasses
ith him. The	first time he saw a gun, during the trip
rom Arizona. i	t was laying on the floorboard in the back
eat. He canno	t recall when this was.
Ha et	ated that he
	get out of jail and go back to Denver to
are for their	two children who have been left with a friend.
are for their	two chirdren who have been left with a lifehd.
	would not furnish any additional-information.
	furnished the following descriptive data
egarding himse	
Name:	
Race:	- Indian
Sex:	
Hair:	Black
Eyes:	Brown
Heigh	t: 6'2"
Weigh	
Date	of birth:
	of birth: South Dakota
Addre	
	Colorado
Triba	1 Affiliation: Sioux
11100	ADVIA DI
122173	Colorado DN 157 co.
/22/73	Colorado File PN 157-994
	0.100.177
A	8/29/73
	8/29/75 Date dictated

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Relatives:

Children:

	•	.			was	<u>advi</u>	<u>sed</u>	of	the	<u> 19e</u>	ntity
of	Specia	1 Agents									
97.	41	an adrice	d that	the ;	purpo	se of	the	2 1 n	terv	71ew	was
	1:	t	sic cto	n made	o hv	Color	ado	Sta		all	Ο±.
1.	: _ L	1+ad in	the o	rrest (at ne	ana	0.0110	ill	Critic	J 3 4 E	O 0.1. 9 -
th	ings, p	possession	of a	firea	rm wh	ich h	iad i	geen	ue.	Lace	, u •

was furnished a copy of "Interrogation; Advice of Rights" form. He read the form, and after this, stated that he understood his rights and desired to discuss the matter.

Date of transcription

He cannot remember the day, but it was one day last week he met other people at home in Denver, Colorado. At the time he went there, he did not have a gun, but later determined he was going with them, to take off to a destination he did not know. After this, he went to his own home to obtain extra clothing. At that point he decided to take his gun, a .38 caliber Rohm revolver with In addition to the gun, he also took a box of .38 caliber cartridges. That night he returned to home and stayed overnight. The following morning, they left Denver, Colorado, in the white Chevrolet sedan. that time, the other people with him were the same ones arrested with him in Durango, Colorado.

They left Denver and drove to Window Rock, Arizona. The purpose for the trip was to attend an American Indian Movement meeting. Just outside of Window Rock, Arizona, he decided to leave the group. He felt that the Indians would not welcome him at the American Indian Movement (AIM) meeting.

After leaving the group at Window Rock, he walked around the woods nearby. He had the gun with him at this time and during this walk he met two Indian men. He allowed them to borrow his gun and they, the two Indian men, walked around a small hill and began shooting the gun. time he was drinking beer. About an hour later, the two Indian men returned his gun to him.

8/23/73	Colorado	DN 157-994	b6 b7
Interviewed on at .			٠
SAS		bic. 8/30/73	•

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

From Window Rock, he walked and hitchhiked until he got into Northern New Mexico near the Colorado along with the Border. Some place in this area, rest of the group picked him up. From this point they drove on into Colorado through Durango, and then a short time later were stopped by the Colorado State Patrol and arrested. During the trip from Denver to Window Rock, Arizona and again the trip from Northern, New Mexico and until they were stopped by the Colorado State Patrol, he attempted to hide his revolver from the other occupants in the car. To the best of his knowledge, none of them. knew that he had the revolver. When the police stopped the car, he kicked the gun under something on the floor and then picked it up and then put it behind his back. was asked how the serial number to the gun had been removed. advised that to the best of his knowledge the serial number was still on the gun when he left Denver, Colorado. He stated that it must have been the two Indian men who borrowed the gun in the hills at Window Rock, Arizona, who removed the serial number. was then asked if he had brandished the gun out the car window or if he had seen anyone in the car. brandishing the .22 rifle. stated while he was hitchhiking he drank numerous cans of beer and also while. riding in the car he continued drinking beer. He stated that he was intoxicated during the trip through Colorado and that he was not aware of anyone brandishing a gun or shooting. was asked how it was that when arrested near Bayfield, Colorado, he was in the same car with the

same occupants as when he left Denver, Colorado. He stated that while he was hitchhiking through New Mexico, he had it in his mind that possibly and the group may be taking the same route back to Denver, Colorado. He stated. it was just a coincidence that this same group of people were driving the same route and were able to pick him up.

stated that he has been having trouble with individuals in Denver, Colorado. Specifically he

b7C

b7C

b7C

DN \$57-994

has received threats from a and therefore either in May or June of 1973, he purchased a 38 caliber Rohm revolver from Keystone Jewelry Store on Broadway in Denver, Colorado. This gun was then registered and he,	
has a registration at his home in Denver, Colorado. Currently he is living at and and	
the gun registration and cleaning kit is in his basement apartment on Second Avenue, in the bookcase.	
furnished the following background information of himself:	•
He has never been convicted of a felony. He does have a juvenile record, but would not state further.	
	÷

b7C

b6 b7C

" b6 b7с

> b6 b7C

During the Indian confrontation at Wounded Knee,
South Dakota, he became curious. He was well aware of the
warnings given that curious individuals should not go to
Wounded Knee. He disregarded these warnings and at Wounded
Knee, unknown to him, he was with a group of people who had
in their possession numerous guns. Even though he did not
know these guns were in their possession, he was arrested.
After this arrest, he was released on a Personal Recognizance
Bond.

was asked first of all, if the gun a .38 calibe book Rohm, was his gun, and for an explanation, regarding serial number removal. stated that he knew that the .38 caliber Rohm revolver was his because one of the screws in the grip was loose and he recognized some chips on the grips near the hammer. He stated that he did not remove the

serial number from the gun and as far as heris concerned, the two Indian men in Arizona, must have removed the serial number. stated that he did not take notice of that particular part of the gun when the gun was returned to him.

furnished the following description or himself:

Name: Race: Sex: Male: Date of birth:

Place of birth: "#Height: 150 pounds
Brown
Blue Weight:

Hair: Eyes: * Address:

Army Serial Number: Social Security Account Number:

Education: Relatives:

Sister:

b6 b7C

b6

b7C

Colorado Colorado,

Michigan

High School Colorado.

COIDIAGO

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATE

b6 b7C

b7C

.b6 b7C

b7C

b6

b7C

9/6/73 Date of transcription Undersheriff, La Plata County Sheriff's Office, Durango, Colorado, stated that on August 23, 1973, he sent the .38 caliber Rohm revolver with the serial numbers filed, four inch barrel and a .22 caliber rifle, 29 inch barrel, stock cut off, Mosberg Brand to Colorado Bureau of Investigation for laboratory assistance in locating the serial number on both guns. stated that all six individua appeared in county court on August 22, 1973. The trainic charges were dismissed and each were charged with possession of a defaced firearm and bail set at \$1000 each. stated that after the annear nave been released on bond. and are still lodged in La Plata County Jail! stated that he gained possession of the two guns, the .38 Rohm revolver and the .22 Mosberg rifle from Sergeant of the Colorado State Patrol on August 22, 1973. Interviewed 29/73 Durango, Colorado File # DNL SAS 8/30/73 bic 74 This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to

your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

٠.	On August 29. 1973, Assistant U. S. Attorney Colorado, was advised of the	b6
٦		 ъ7с
		270
		•
	of the Rederal Statute for being in possession of a	
	defaced revolver and moving the weapon interstate.	
	stated that before authorizing prosecution he	•
	wanted to know whether or notactually purchased	•
•	the gun and if it is registered in his name.	٠- ن
		b6
	also stated that he would prefer to have	b7C
•	local authorities prosecute the matter.	Dic
		•
	On August 30 1973 La Plata County Assistant	
• *	District Attorney stated that the subject along) .b6
٠٠	with the other individuals arrested with him in Bayfield,	ь7С
•	"Colorado, on August 21, 1973, have been charged with Colorado	-
·,'*	"State violation 40-12-105 which makes it a State crime for	
2.7	a person to knowingly and unlawfully possess a firearm	
. ••	"with the manufacturer's serial number or other distinguishing	•
	number or identification mark removed, defaced altered or	
٠.	"destroyed" The nemalty for this crime is a class three	
•	hisdemeanor and carries a penalty of \$50 fine to 6 months or	٠, .
-	\$750 fine for first offense.	
٠,		·. b6
	Mr. stated that he would consider prosecuting	b7C
	the individual arrested, but stated he would prefer that	570
• •	prosecution be handled by the Federal Government in View	
	of the fact that this crime is a felony under the laws of	
•	the United States Government.	:
•		
	stated that by Colorado Statutes regulating	b6
٠	speedy trials, he has six months to try the case and would	ь7c
	therefore appreciate knowing the Federal Government's	
	notition on processition of this matter	, •

Request from Assistant U. S. Attorney, Sioux Falls, South Dakota, on December 5, 1973.

b6

b7C

b6

b6

b7C

b7C

- was sent to the Los Angeles Division on December 6, 1973.
 The results of this interview have, as yet, not been received by the Minneapolis Office.
 - 2. A search was made of the files and evidence in the possession of the Minneapolis Office of the FBI and no note could be found which had been written by PEDRO BISSONETTE and given to Special Agent It should be noted that during the 71-day occupation of Wounded Knee many letters and notes were passed back and forth between the occupants of Wounded Knee and Government forces, and this particular note may have been discarded as not appearing to be of any evidentiary value.

Telephone call from AUSA R. D. HURD, Sioux Falls, to Special Agent finneapolis:
1. Request that Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA)
Police Officers
be interviewed in reference to a shooting that took place
the evening of February 27-28, 1973. This shooting took
place in connection with the takeover of Wounded Knee,
South Dakota.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
have not been located to
date for interview and continuous attempts are being made
to locate and interview them concerning their knowledge of

ь6 ь7с

b6 b7С

ь6 ь7с 2. A request that WILBUR REIGERT who was a hostage during the early part of Wounded Knee be interviewed in reference to his health and to determine if it will be possible for REIGERT to travel from South Dakota to St. Paul, Minnesota in order to testify in the upcoming Wounded Knee trials.

12/18/73

Date of transcription.

	WILBIR A. RIECERT was assisted]. I
		l l
	RIEGERT was apprised of the identity of the interviewing agents and was told he was being interviewed about his association with the Wounded Knee Miseum and his observations on and subsequent to February 27, 1973.	
	RIEGERT advised he is an enrolled Chippewa at Bemidji, Minnesota. RIEGERT is 1/8 Indian and was born January 25, 1892, at Mt. Iron, Minnesota. RIEGERT was educated in Indian schools and graduated from Haskell Institute, Lawrence, Kansas, in 1915. RIEGERT moved to Kyle. South Dakota, in 1951, living at Kyle until moving to Wounded Knee in 1958. While residing at Kyle he was Postmaster and became associated with GLYDE and AGNES GILDERSLEEVE.	
	In 1958, RIEGERT started the Wounded Knee Museum. The museum included the consolidated collections of RIEGERT, the GILDERSLEEVES, and Dr. RIEGERT started his collection in 1932 at the Uneyenne Indian Agency. RIEGERT collected his own history and researched along the Missouri and Cheyenne Rivers, and Cherry Creek. He bought some of his items from the Indians such as axes, tomahawks, and wedges. He also purchased items from areas which he could not research.	
	In 1968, RIPCEPP CT VOP ACREE	$\vec{1}_{\cdots 1}$
	AGRES .	k
	Sioux, inc. This is a	
	event value corporation and was set up for the miseim of	1
	Wounded Knee. RIEGERY and the	<u> </u>
	but left a few items on loan to the museum.	
	On February 27, 1973, RIECERT	
	CALL L. M. T. J. P. A. J. P. A. P. P. P. A. P. P. P. A. P. P. P. A. P.	
ſ	becoure of his	
L	because of his meating about 20 minutes before	
	8 o'clock in the evening, RIEGERT heard shots in the vicinity of the Trading Post and suseum. He was laid down in his bed	
viewed	on 12/12/73 of Rapid City, South Dakota File # MP 70-6832]
S	á ,	
	Date dictated 79 19 79	
4.76		

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

by his daughter because of the shooting. She explained to him several individuals were shooting up and looting the Trading Post and the museum.

Approximately 20 minutes to 10 p.m., so	meone
yelled from outside the home "come out wit	h your
hands up or we'll burn the building down." Some	ne broke
one of the rear windows in the home as the	
gathered outside the residence.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
went out of the house with their hands up.	
RIEGERT was still in bed.	returned
and put RIEGENT in his wheelchair and Look him to	CLYDE
CUINECCLUEVE's house. When RIEGERT was taken out	of the
house, he saw the activity at the Trading	
observed 1/2 dozen individuals perading in front	of the
Trading Post with rifles.	•

b7C

b7C

Two Indian males escorted them to the GILDERSLEEVE's house. The first one was apparently in command and was about 30 years of age. He was armed with an eutomatic weapon and from the way he handled the weapon, indicated to RIEGERT he knew how to use the rifle. The second was in his 20's and was armed with a revolver. They said they were taking over and "not only said it but proved it." They were told by their assailants that they would not bother their personal belongings, they just wanted to use their place.

There were always several guards in and out of the GILDERSLEEVE house and there was one guard in the room with RIEGERT. Everyone used the bathroom to suit themselves. Everyone stayed in the GILDERSLEEVE house for the resainder of their time in Wounded Knee.

During the days that ensued, RIEGERT became acquainted with several of the people involved in the takeover of Wounded Knee and recalled several experiences.

RIEGERT explained they took his car and the GILDER-SLEEVE car and used these vehicles for their convenience. They used the car to hand articles from the store and the suseum to the Catholic church on the hill. RIEGERT saw the cars traveling back and forth between these places. RIEGERT described his car as a 1959 Chevrolet, in excellent mechanical condition. He displayed South Dekota title number J14476,

which reflected a 1959 Chevrolet, Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) F59K100366, registered to WILEUR A. RIECERT, Wounded Knee, South Dakota. This vehicle was further described as an Impala sports sedan, four door. On the way out of Wounded Knee this car was pointed out to RIEGERT along the Big Foot Road to Pine Ridge, and it had been wrecked.

On the second or third day while in a conversation with two of the individuals involved in the takeover. It was related to RIGERT that these two individuals were related to a RIGERT that these two individuals were

b6

b7C

RIEGERT is also
RIEGERT determined that these two individuals were brothers and were from the Minneapolis area. The older brother was 27 to 28 years of age and was an express member of the American Indian Movement (AIM). It was related to RIEGERT that the younger brother was discouraged from going into Normaled Rose by his perents, but this brother wanted to be with the older brother, so joined him at Wounded Knee.

On one occasion, RIEGERT had conversation with CARTER CAMP. CAMP was in the GILDERSLEEVE house armed with a revolver and acting as a guard. He knew this individual to be CAMP as his name came out in conversation and the minute CAMP's identity was determined, CLYDE GILDERSLEEVE wrote CAMP's name on a piece of paper and slid it between the cushions on the couch. RIEGERT later observed the name on this piece of paper. RIEGERT asked CAMP why he was allowing the stripping of the Trading Post to be done. CAMP told RIEGERT he was not out there and was not involved with the people that were doing that. CAMP stated he was there to preserve life and was not interested in what was being taken from the store. CAMP stated they came for guns, ammunition, clothing, food, and a place to stay. CAMP eventually told RIEGERT to shut his mouth or he would shut it for him. CAMP then shut the curtains so RIEGERT could not see out.

The telephone rang and one of the other guards started to answer it. CAMP said he would answer it and did. It appeared to RIEGERT that the caller was a reporter. CAMP asked who it was and apparently the caller asked the same question. CAMP replied it was none of the caller's business.

At one point the hostages were referred to as prisoners of war. RIEGERT explained this resulted from the tense situation outside.

one day RIEGERT wanted to get outside for some air. The guards finally allowed ______ to take RIEGERT outside. A guard was standing on each side as they allowed to wheel RIEGERT back and forth in Exont of the GILDERSLEEVE residence.

b6

b7C

There was general conversation about the Indian treaties. The individuals involved in the takeover wanted to make Uncle Sam understand these treaties.

At one time they told RIEGERT that they understood he was sick with a heart condition and that there was a car ready for him 24 hours a day. On the third day, RIEGERT and the others held captive were told they were free, but RIEGERT explained they had taken away the only vehicles available and there was no way out.

On another occasion. RIEGERT was lying in his bed resting. Two Indian girls came in and took the pillows from under his head. They took the pillow cases off and RIEGERT understood these pillow cases were to be filled and used for sandbags. RIEGERT said one of these girls was known as JEAN.

At one point they were told the Marshals were coming in and were using gas. Everyone was directed to lie on the floor.

RIEGERT heard many shots fired and felt that the most shots were fired on the first night of the selge. RIEGERT related he did not hear many distant shots as he was usually inside. Most of the chots he heard were fired from the vicinity of the GILDERSLEEVE house and the area of the Trading Post and museum. RIEGERT advised the individuals involved in the takeover took a small strongbox of his which contained stock, a note, personal papers, and several personal items. These items included 50 Buffalo nickels and in excess of 125 listed Indian head pennies, one of which was valued at over \$400. The strongbox also contained an ivory cribbage board engraved with Indian historical notations from Alaska.

MP 70-6832 5.

He understood this cribbage board was recovered at one of the roadblocks. RIEGERT also listed pictures taken in the early 1930's of MARTHA BAD WARRIOR.

On one occasion, RIEGERT talked with PEDRO BISSONETTE. BISSONETTE told them his name and that he was headquartered at Calico (Calico, South Dakota). At one time BISSONETTE put his arms around RIEGERT and said he was sorry for what was going on. On another occasion BISSONETTE came to the house and told everyone theyo were going to be moved to the church. They refused and BISSONETTE went back to talk with the leaders. BISSONETTE stated they would not be happy with this refusal. He eventually returned and told everyone it was all right to stay at the GILDERSLEEVE's.

On March 7, 1973, RIEGERT and the other captives were told they were leaving Wounded Knee.
need his car, and RIEGERT left with
There were several photographers and press
reporters around when RIEGERT was loaded in the car.
They left that night and RIEGERT was taken directly to the
hospital where he remained for 24 days.

b7C

b6

b7C

It was observed that RIEGERT is confined to a wheelchair. He stated he was physically and medically capable to testify regarding his observations at Wounded Knee, but it was necessary to have all times. RIEGERT advised his doctor was a Dr. of Nebraska.

On December 20. 1973. Special Agent contacted Dr. at his office in Rushville, Nebraska. Dr. advised that WILBUR REIGERT was medically capable of being a witness at the trials in St. Paul. He further advised that REIGERT has a history of a heart condition but is under suitable medication and no complications are expected.

3. A request that a current address for the e determined for subpoena purposes.

b6

b7C

. b6 b7C

MP 1	70-6832	Sub	P
	jm£		
<u>(1)</u>	-		

b6 b7C

> ь6 ь7с

ь6 ь7с

	On December 1 conducted by Special nesota:		a investigation at Minneapolis,
`•.	Mrs	telephonica	lly advised that

4. A request that AUSAs, Sioux Falls, be provided with a copy of the map provided to Special Agents of the bunkers and defensive positions prepared by

ъ6 ъ7С The attached xeroxed sketch of a map was obtained from n 3/21/73 by

Special Agents and the original may be located in Minneapolis file 70-6832-Sub F 1-A-39.

5-514 Bunker Bunker Preby. Church Roscopine 1/2/ Creek OBunker Oci Church Bunker 90

Special Agent and the original may be located in Minneapolis file 70-6832-Sub F 1-A 8.

91

@ enby/ Roperpine Hoosing W.K. + 18 75

5. A request that interviews be obtained or the location of interviews be determined of Agents and Marshals who were assigned to Roadblock 7 on March 2, 1973, and may have been witnesses or victims to a shooting by occupants of Wounded Knee.

A review of Minneapolis files in continuing to locate the names of Agents and Marshals who may have been present at Roadblock 7 and can testify to this shooting.

6. A request to locate photographs taken on March 7, 1973, depicting the dismantling of Molotov cocktails.

b6 b7C

This request has been answered under the letter dated December 3, 1973, Request Number 2.

			Regi	uest	s made	bv	AUSA	_	\Box and	AUSA
R.	D.	HURD						on December	1 7,	1973:

1. Requested a copy of the FD-302 of TONY EAGLE BULL.

Date of transcription June 15, 1973

LLOYD W. (TOBY) EAGLEBULL, Secretary, Oglala Sioux Tribal Council, Pine Ridge, South Dakota, Indian Reservation, advised as follows:

The history of the political situation which directly led to the takeover of Wounded Knee, South Dakota, by the American Indian Movement (AIM) on February 27, 1973, is directly connected to the political structure of the tribe. The President and Vice President are elected in general Tribal elections which are held in November every two years.

Eight Tribal councilmen are elected by each of the eight districts. Each district votes directly for their representative and in addition the village of Pine Ridge elects a representative; therefore, there are a total of nine councilmen-eight from the Tribal district and one from Pine Ridge. This council system is set up by Tribal constitution and also approved by the Secretary of the United States Department of Interior.

The Secretary of the Tribe is appointed by the Tribal

Council The Treasurer is also appointed by the Tribal Council.

is an administrative assistant who is appointed by

the executive committee. The executive committee is made up

of the President, Vice President, Secretary, and Treasurer.

elected in November of 1971 as Oglala Sioux Tribal President and will run for re-election this fall in November, 1973. After WILSON's election in November, the AIM representatives went to Washington, D. C., and took over the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) building. WILSON did not approve of this act and took a very firm stand against AIM's position. As a result DENNIS BANKS, CLYDE BELLECOURT, VERNON BELLECOURT, and RUSSELL MEANS came into direct opposition with WILSON. MEANS was quoted in the newspaper as wanting to dissolve the council type of Tribal government which was in effect on the Pine Ridge Reservation. Actually the previous-mentioned AIM leaders were greatly angered with WILSON's comments and really desired his

•			`•••		-	^
Interviewed on_	6/8/73	oPine	Ridge, Sou	th Dakota · Fi	# <u>MP 70-683</u>	<u>2 -35</u> 58
	</th <th>•</th> <th></th> <th>•</th> <th></th> <th>•</th>	•		•		•
A CYA (TOTTE TO TO TO	TLOW ·	S		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	b 6
by_		sao .	-	Date dictated	6/12/73	b7c
			94			
This		lations nor conc	lusions of the FBI. It is	the property of the FBI	and is loaned to your ag	ency;
ii o		led outside you			• "	

1586

removal as well as the dissolvement of the Tribal system of government. MEANS was very interested in running for and gaining the position of Tribal president which was held by WILSON.

As a result of DICK WILSON's stand against AIM and through his encouragement, the Oglala Sioux Tribal Council passed resolution number 7255. This resolution stated that the Oglala Sioux Tribe was against the action of AIM in Washington, D. C. The tribe stated that they did not condone AIM's activities and this served as a trigger for later incidents on the reservation.

They have their ways of getting information. They knew that AIM was going to Scottsbluff, Nebraska, and they also heard of the Custer, South Dakota, situation prior to its occurrence. AIM's leaders are intelligent and they are aware of the history of Custer, the name of the town, and use this for news value.

In addition to his conflict with AIM over the Washington, D. C., situation, WILSON also had individuals on the Tribal Council who, for personal reasons. were out to get These council members are and HOBART KEITH. After WILSON's comment concerning AIM in Washington, D. C., these three came up with charges in an attempt to impeach WILSON from the office of President. These charges did not amount to anything; and when the impeachment hearing was scheduled, these three council members were not prepared to present the case to the council. They stalled for time and attempted to enforce the 20-day waiting period which is the prerogative of the accused in impeachment proceedings. The accused, DICK WILSON, waived the waiting period and demanded that the charges be immediately brought up on the floor.

b7C

h6

b7C

The opponents made the charges but they had nothing to back them up at that point. The charges against DICK WILSON were made for almost purely personal reasons. As an example, was not legally qualified to run for election and therefore WILSON refused to seat him for a long time. was angry with WILSON because WILSON got rid of RICHARD COLHOFF, Superintendent of Police, BIA, Pine Ridge, South Dakota. WILSON was angry with COLHOFF because COLHOFF did not take positive action against AIM. HOBART KEITH also had a battle with WILSON which was strictly a personality clash. After the councilmen could not make the charges stick against

-95 -

WILSON, KEITH threatened to take the charges into Federal Court. The Tribal Council agreed to do this but no further action was taken.

WILSON also used his authority to suspend Tribal council Vice President DAVE LONG. He suspended him because LONG had sent a telegram to Washington, D. C., in support of the AIM takeover. The telegram stated that the Oglala Sioux Tribe supported AIM action in Washington. WILSON maintained that the Vice President had no authority to commit the Tribe to support AIM's destruction in Washington, D. C.

The suspended Vice President comes from a little community called Calico. In addition to disputing LONG's position on the Washington takeover, WILSON used as a basis for dismissing LONG the fact that he would get drunk and refuse to come to work. LONG is now the President of the Civil Rights Group. LONG's relatives got together and made a statement to the effect that if WILSON suspends LONG they would see that WILSON was taken out of office. They formed a considerable number of the Calico group.

At the same time AARON DE SERSA was here as editor of a newspaper called "Shannon County News." It was a very well read newspaper. He was also in opposition to DICK WILSON and Tribal government of any kind. It was not just the Pine Ridge Reservation where he objected to Tribal government but opposed it on any reservation. He added gas to the flame and sat in on every meeting and stirred the people up. He is pretty good at agitating. They later organized in Manderson, South Dakota, and also went to Procupine, South Dakota, and had the people at each of the districts go to the meetings. The biggest majority of individuals in attendance were people from Calico, South Dakota.

They formed what they called the Inter District Company. There are eight districts on the reservation and they called their movement the Inter District Council. Their main purpose was to get DICK WILSON out of office. Then they ran into opposition from people that were not interested and their Inter District Council movement failed. They came and regrouped again under the title of the Civil Rights Group. This is a nice-sounding name and the people on the reservation are acquainted with the Civil Rights acts. It is an impressive title and they had meetings which were well attended.

At this time it was known that the AIM supporters long range objective was to find a home on some reservation. They selected the Pine Ridge reservation in South Dakota to establish this base. They took advantage of the fact that there was some pretty hot political activities going on.

In the meantime, PEDRO BISSONETTE got arrested for assaulting a BIA officer and he was placed in jail under a high bond. He was released on bond and at a meeting in Calico, South Dakota, made a statement giving credit to AIM representatives for getting his bond reduced. At the Calico meeting the AIM representative said that they had Oglala Sioux chiefs there. They allegedly invited the AIM people to the reservation. This offer had been extended by members of the AIM group. The situation was all cut and dried. At the same time they were having the meeting at Calico they were having a meeting at Porcupine, South Dakota.

On the night of February 27, 1973, when Wounded Knee was taken over, they were having a meeting at Calico and Porcupine, South Dakota. At the proper time the AIM people told their people at Porcupine, South Dakota, to drive to Calico and join the meeting there. The Calico group started driving to Porcupine where they were told they were going to have a pow wow. So, many people innocently drove off from Calico and Porcupine and met at Wounded Knee. They had planned to take over Wounded Knee because it is a historical place and a lot of people in the United States would fall for this sentimental stuff.

The takeover at Wounded Knee was basically a political struggle which AIM took advantage of. Today it is the same thing politically. There are meetings being held every night and individuals want to overthrow the administration. This is despite the fact there is only a couple of months before another election. There are people that are determined to get rid of DICK WILSON and the Tribal-Council.

Indian tribes in the United States have a unique relationship with the United States Government. It is a sort of semi-sovereignty. If revolutionary groups could get control of the Tribal body, they would have a real base. If Tribal government can be overthrown, it would mean a total breakdown in authority on the reservation. The people, as a whole, are very poor moneywise. They have a lot of problems and the Tribal Council is aware of them.

In order for law and order to continue on the reservation, those persons who occupied Wounded Knee should be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. An example must be made of these individuals. Mr. EAGLEBULL

b6

b7C

Colorado, for this violation. He cannot see how anyone involved in Wounded Knee can get by without a sentence.

The people on the reservation have seen the AIM representatives get away with violations and violence at Scottsbluff, Nebraska; Custer, South Dakota; and Washington, D. C. If they get away with their violence at Wounded Knee, no one on the reservation is about to testify against them in the future. If these individuals involved in Wounded Knee are not prosecuted by the Federal Government, then their homes are going to get burned, they will be beaten up somewhere, or stopped on the highway. If the Federal Government does not prosecute these people, the law will be taken into the hands of the residents.

- 2. Requested that reports be reviewed to determine whether or not DENNIS JAMES BANKS was seen by a witness in the Calico Hall.
- 3. That reports be reviewed to determine whether or not a witness has indicated that weapons were seen at the Calico Hall.

Minneapolis reports and files are currently being reviewed in an attempt to locate information requested in points 2 and 3 above.

,	<u> </u>		Pound	etad tha	t it	be dete	rmin	ned w	hether	or
not				has i	n his	posses	sion	any	r photos	graphs
of	the	Wounded	Knee	Trading	Post	prior	to i	.ts 1	ooting	on
		v 27. 1				_			_	

b6 b7C

b6

b7C

b6

b7C

b6

b6 b7C

b6

b7C

b7C

On December 19, 1973, Mr. was interviewed by an Agent of the FBI and advised that he does have photographs depicting the Wounded Knee Trading Post prior to its looting on February 27, 1973; however, these photographs are not immediately available as they are packed away in storage. He advised that he would attempt to locate these photographs and provide them to the FBI.

- 5. That it be determined from the Milwaukee Division whether or not was an FBI informant at the time he entered wounded Knee. South Dakota.
- 6. That it be determined from the U.S. Marshals Service whether or not was an informer for the U.S. Marshals at the time ne entered Wounded Knee.
- 7. That it be determined whether or not the

These points have been discussed with AUSA R. D. HURD by SA and the results of these requests will be provided to the U. S. Attorney's Office at a later date.

8. Requested that tape recordings concerning the assaults on Federal Officers SA SA CURTIS FITZGERALD and U.S. Marshal LLOYD GRIMM be transcribed and a copy of the transcript supplied to the U.S. Attorney, Sioux Falls.

b6

b7C

b6

b7C

The radio log tapes for the dates of March 8, and 11, 1973, depicting the assaults on and CURTIS FITZGERALD are currently being transcribed for the U.S. Attorney's Office and will be provided to them upon completion. Tape recording for March 26, 1973, does not give an account of the shooting of U.S. Marshal LLOYD GRIMM as the U.S. Marshals Service was not on the same radio network as the FBI.

9. Requested that it be determined who was in charge of the various groups who entered Wounded Knee on May 8, 1973, following the departure of the insurgents.

MP 70-6832-Sub P wkb (1)

SA

b6 b7C

b6 ;

b7C

b6 b7C

b6 b7C

The following persons were in charge of the teams consisting of Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) Officers and FBI Agents which entered the town of Wounded Knee, South Dakota, after the departure of the insurgents:

RICHARD G. HELD, Special Agent in Charge, Chicago, Illinois - in charge of the overall operation

SEARCH

VICTOR R. SCHAEFER, Assistant Special Agent in Charge (ASAC) - in charge of search teams

Minneapolis - Team Leader

SA SA SA SA	FRANCIS M. HENWOOD.	Minneapolis	- Team	Leader
SA	INTERV	" 'IEW_	**	**
	CHARLES R. MC KIN interview teams	MON, ASAC - i	n char	ge of
SA			Team	Leader
	WEAPON R	ECOVERY	22/02	AALSEE.
SA	LARRY SCHMIDLE	,	Ťeam I	leader
	рното	GRA PHY		
SA		,	Team I	eader
	AUTOMOBI	LE RECOVERY		
SA			Team I	eader

10. - 11. That the reports be reviewed for the names of Special Agents who participated in firefights from March 10,1973, through May 8, 1973. That reports be reviewed to determine whather e instance when were fired upon when trying to enter Wounded Knee on February 27, 1973, can be located. A review of the Minneapolis files is being conducted to identify Agents who participated in firefights from March 10 through May 8, 1973, and also to locate interviews with interviews with and any other person who may have been fired upon on February 27, 1973, and during any other period of time during the occupation of Wounded. Knee. This information will be provided to the U.S. Attorneys Office as soon as it is located and identified. Requested that the diaries of be located and identified as such. diary is located in the evidence section and identified as 1B-126. The diary has not been located to date. Other diaries which may be of interest or of a potential evidentiary nature are identified and located as follows: Diary of located in 1B-90-15 Diary of located in 1B-103. It should be noted that the diary can be located on Page 65 of Minneapolis report dated May 18, 1973, titled "Wounded Knee."

b7C

b6

b7C

b6 b7C

b6

b7C

. !		sts made						
to 8	dupervisor		n	Decembe	r 18	and]	19,	1973.

- 1. Requested two maps be delivered to Rogers Company, St. Paul, Minnesota, to be reproduced for the Wounded Knee Legal Defense-Offense Committee. These maps are currently in the hands of the Rogers Company for reproductive purposes.
- 2. Will furnish defense counsel with copies of radio communications tapes for the dates March 9, 24, and 26, and April 17, 19, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 20, 1973.

Tapes for March 9, 24, and 26, 1973, have been duplicated and will be turned over to the defense counsel at the same time that other evidence is made available to them. Tapes during April do not exist inasmuch as during April cassette-type tape units were kept on a daily basis only and a determination was made at the end of each day as to whether or not this tape contained any information which would be of interest in the future and if it was not deemed necessary to keep that cassette, it was erased and reused.

3. Requested that the Minneapolis Office furnish the Rogers Company of St. Paul for reproduction all items listed in FD-302s prepared at discovery hearing examinations of evidence in Rapid City by defense counsel.

All evidence identified by defense counsel as that evidence which they wished copies of has been reproduced by the Rogers Company and receipted for by the defense counsel. A copy of this evidence was turned over to members of the Wounded Knee Legal Defense-Offense Committee, December 27, 1973.

Requests made by AUSA on December 19, 1973, to Supervisor

b6 b7C

b7C

b7C

1. Requested interviews with permanent residents of Wounded Knee concerning information they may have concerning the takeover and occupation of Wounded Knee.

Leads have been set out to interview the results of which will be furnished to the U.S. Attorney upon completion.

2. Requested that it be determined which U.S. Marshals or FBI Agents entered the village of Wounded Knee to install a radio so that insurgents could be in contact with the Government personnel.

It has been determined that U. S. Marshals
entered Wounded Knee and
installed a radio for the use of the occupants of Wounded
Knee to communicate with Government officials.
has advised that upon leaving Wounded Knee he and
made a written report of their observations. A copy of
this report will be provided to the U. S. Attorney, Sioux
Falls, as soon as it comes into the possession of the FBI,
Minneapolis.

3. Requested that attempts be made to determine the instances that private aircraft was fired upon by the occupants of Wounded Knee.

Special Agent in Charge JOSEPH H. TRIMBACH advised that he was not aware of being fired upon while in an aircraft on or about February 28, 1973, and would be unable to testify in this regard. Leads have been set out to contact and interview Assistant Director WILLIAM HALL, U. S. Marshals Service, in regard to his knowledge of aircraft being fired upon.

4. Requested that R & S Construction Company of Rapid City, South Dakota, be contacted to determine their exact loss due to the takeover of Wounded Knee.
R.&S. Construction Company,
R. W. Constituction company
Rapid City, South Dakota, has advised that he is the person
The contract of the contract o
the same dans make and files of his company witten would
show losses incurred due to the wounded thee takeover by
the American Indian Movement (AIM).
. •
On December 18, 1973, Mr.
I system who freeziched a 17GT OI CHUIUMCHU GAM
THE THE TAX TO THE TAX TO THE THEFT THE THE TAX TO THE
and pickup. No such proof could be offered for various
other vehicles and tools lost.
Office Acutores and again the filt
Total loss suffered was estimated by
to the coordinate to local of or damage to equipment. An
at \$14,828 due to ross of of damage of the armings and additional \$8,000 was lost due to lack of earnings and
contract losses during and after the occupation.
contract losses during and after the coupers.
advised he was in Wounded Knee working
for Sioux, inc. building an addition to the Wounded Knee
Trading Post at the time AIM took over. He further stated
Trading Post at the time Aim took over. Inc. and
· Company of the control of the cont
<u></u>
5. Requested that TONY WHIRLWIND HORSE, Superin-
tendent of all schools on the Pine Ridge Indian Reservation,
be interviewed to determine the effect of the Wounded Knee
be interviewed to determine the effect of the mountain
occupation on the various school systems located on the
reservation.
a Burnanta d that
6. Requested that
be interviewed in reference to the effect that the
takeover of Wounded Knee had on the Bureau of Indian Affairs
(BIA) Welfare Program and the administration of the welfare
programs at Pine Ridge.

ь6 , ь7с

> b6 b7С

b6 b7C

> b6 b7С `

> ь6 ь7с

Leads to contact the above persons have been set out and the results of these interviews will be provided to the U.S. Attorney, Sioux Falls, as soon as they are complete.

7. Requested that the location of a large map which was found in the so-called AIM Security Headquarters be located and made available as evidence.

Attempts to date have failed to locate the whereabouts of this map. Efforts are continuing to determine what may have become of it after it was found on May 8, 1973. It is not now located in evidence held by Minneapolis.

The following items are submitted to the U.S. Attorney in response to requests for certified and exemplified copies of felony convictions in the District Courts, State of Minnesota, for DENNIS JAMES BANK and CLYDE HOWARD BELLECOURT.

retify that I have compared the paper_s writing to which this certificate is attached with the priginal JUDGMENT ROLL- Numbers 50545 & 57194. In the action therein entitled, as the same appear ing of record and on file in the said Clerk's office at the Court House in said Hennepin County, Minnesota, and find the same to be true and correction in the court House in said Hennepin County, Minnesota, and find the same to be true and correction in the Court House in said Hennepin. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said District Court, at the City of Minneapolis, in said County this	The State of Minnesota		
ADDITION STATE OF MINNESOTA In Douglas K. Amdahl In Douglas K. Amdahl In Exame to the aforegoing certificate to be genuine, and that certificate is in due form and be the proper officer. In and or entitled to full faith and credit, that I am well acquainted with the courty of the District Court, Pourt Indicial District, in and for the County of Hennepin. State of Minnesota, the foreign and state of attestation, is and was at the time of making the same has be because of said District, in and for the County of Hennepin. State of Minnesota, the custofing Judge In Testing In the Fourth State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that and verity believe his signature to said certificate to be genuine, and that certificate is in due form and be the proper officer. In Gerald R. Nelson In Gerald R. Nel		AGAINST	
writing to which this certificate is attached with the original JUDGENT ROLL- Numbers 50545 & 57194. In the action therein entitled, as the same appear ing of record and on file in the said Clerk's official to the Court House in said Hennepin County, Minnesota, and find the same to be true and correct the Court House in said Hennepin County, Minnesota, and find the same to be true and correct copies thereof, and of the whole thereof. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal cast District Court, at the City of Minneapolis, in said County this 21 day of Descember A.D. 1973. Gerald R. Amdahl Presiding Judge of the District Court for the Same, the Clerk of said District Court, in and for the County of Hennepin, said State of Minnesota, the same, the Clerk of said District Court, in and for the County of Hennepin, said State of Minnesota, the same, the Clerk of said District Court, in and for the County of Hennepin, said State of Minnesota, the same, the Clerk of said District Court, in and for the County of Hennepin, said State of Minnesota, the same, the Clerk of said District Court, in and for the County of Hennepin, said State of Minnesota, the same verily believe his signature to said certificate to be genuine, and that certificate is in due form and be the proper officer. Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said County of Hennepin and State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Hono able Douglas K. Amdahl whose name is subscribed to the foregoin certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of making the same, Presiding Judge of said District Courfor the Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, duly elected and qualified, and that his official acare entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said District Courfor the Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, duly elected and qualified, and that his official acare entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judg	Dennis James Banks		Defendan
writing to which this certificate is attached with the original JUDGENT ROLL- Numbers 50545 & 57194. In the action therein entitled, as the same appearing of record and on file in the said Clerk's official to the Court House in said Hennepin County, Minnesota, and find the same to betrue and correct the Court House in said Hennepin County, Minnesota, and find the same to betrue and correct the Court House in said Hennepin County, Minnesota, and find the same to betrue and correct the County of the whole thereof. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal cast District Court, at the City of Minneapolis, in said County this 21	- Comeld D. Nolgon		
In the action therein entitled, as the same appear INE_ of record and on file in the said Clerk's office in the court House in said Hennepin County, Minnesota, and find the same to be true and correct true for the whole thereof. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said District Court, at the City of Minneapolis, in said County this	,	4	
In the action therein entitled, as the same appear ing of record and on file in the said Clerk's office at the Court House in said Hennepin County, Minnesota, and find the same to be true and correct the Court House in said Hennepin County, Minnesota, and find the same to be true and correct said District Court, at the City of Minneapolis, in said County this 11 day of December. A.D. 1973. STATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. In Douglas K. Amdahl Presiding Judge of the District Court. The Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that Gerald R. Nelson whose name is subscribed to the aforegoing certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of making the same, the Clerk of said District Court, in and for the County of Hennepin, said State of Minnesota, and that his of held acts are entitled to full faith and credit, that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said County of Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said County of Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said County of Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 BOTATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. In Gerald R. Nelson Clerk of the District Court, Fourth Hennepin is and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 BOTATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. In Gerald R. Nelson Clerk of the District Court, Fourth Hennepin is and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 BOTATE OF MINNESOTA, ss.		writing to which	this certificate is attached with th
IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said District Court, at the City of Minnesota, in said Country this 21 day of December A.D. 1973. Clerk of District Court for the Pourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that Gerald R. Nelson whose name is subscribed to the aforegoing certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of making her proper officer. Witness my hand at the City of Minnesotis, in said Country of Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 1973. Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said Country of Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 1973. Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said Country of Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 1973. Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said Country of Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 1973. Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said Country of Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 1973. Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said Country of Hennepin and State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Hono whole Douglas K. Amdahl whose name is subscribed to the foregoin certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of making the same, Presiding Judge of said District Courter for the Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, duly elected and qualified, and that his official acter are entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and ver	original JUDGMENT ROLL- Numbers 50	545 & 57194.	
IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal copies thereof, and of the whole thereof. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal control said District Court, at the City of Minneapolis, in said County this 21 day of December A.D. 1973. Clerk of District Court. The Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that Gerald R. Nelson whose name is subscribed to the aforegoing certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of making the same, the Clerk of said District Court, in and for the County of Hennepin, said State of Minnesota, and hereity believe his signature to said certificate to be genuine, and that certificate is in due form and by the proper officer. Witness my hand at the City of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 Witness my hand at the City of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 By Presiding Judge STATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. I Gerald R. Nelson Clerk of the District Court, Fourth Judicial District, in and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 By Presiding Judge STATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. I Gerald R. Nelson Clerk of the District Court, Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Hono table Douglas K. Amdahl whose name is subscribed to the foregoin certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of making the same, Presiding Judge of said District Courter for the Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, duly elected and qualified, and that his official acre entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate entitled to full faith an		٠. ٧	
said District Court, at the City of Minneapolis, in said County this 21 day of December A.D. 1973 Clerk of District Court. Clerk of District Court. Clerk of District Court for the Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that Gerald R. Nelson whose name is subscribed to the aforegoing certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of making the same, the Clerk of said District Court, in and for the County of Hennepin, said State of Minnesota, thuly elected and qualified, the keeper of its seal and the custodian of its files and records, and that his official acts are entitled to full faith and credit, that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Cleri and verily believe his signature to said centificate to be genuine, and that certificate is in due form and be the proper officer. Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said County of Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said County of Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 By Fresiding Judge STATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. I, Gerald R. Nelson Clerk of the District Court, Fourt Mudicial District, in and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Hono able Douglas K. Amdahl whose name is subscribed to the foregoin certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of making the same, Presiding Judge of said District Courter of the Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, duly elected and qualified, and that his official acrea entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and veriance entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and veriance and the city of Minnesota duly elected and qualified, and that his official acrea entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and veriance and the city of Minnesota, duly elected and qual	nt the Court House in said Hennepin Coun		
said District Court, at the City of Minneapolis, in said County this 21 day of December A.D. 1973 Clerk of District Court. Clerk of District Court. Clerk of District Court for the Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that Gerald R. Nelson whose name is subscribed to the aforegoing certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of making the same, the Clerk of said District Court, in and for the County of Hennepin, said State of Minnesota, duly elected and qualified, the keeper of its seal and the custodian of its files and records, and that his official acts are entitled to full faith and credit, that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Cleri and verily believe his signature to said certificate to be genuine, and that certificate is in due form and be the proper officer. Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said County of Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 Clerk of the District Court, Fourt Mindicial District, in and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Hono able Douglas K. Amdahl whose name is subscribed to the foregoin certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of making the same, Presiding Judge of said District Courfor the Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, duly elected and qualified, and that his official acre entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and vericare entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and vericare entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and vericare entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and vericare entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and vericare entitled to full faith and credit; that I	IN TESTIMONY W	GEDEOE I have beroup	to set my hand and affixed the seal o
this 21 day of December A, D. 1973 Clerk of District Court. Clerk of District Court for Gerald R. Nelson whose name is subscribed to the aforegoing certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of making the same, the Clerk of said District Court, in and for the County of Hennepin, said State of Minnesota duly elected and qualified, the keeper of its seal and the custodian of its files and records, and that his official acts are entitled to full faith and credit, that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Clerk and verily believe his signature to said centificate to be genuine, and that certificate is in due form and be the proper officer. Witness my hand at the City of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 B. COUNTY OF HENNEPIN STATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. I. Gerald R. Nelson Clerk of the District Court, Fourth and County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Hono mable Douglas K. Amdahl whose name is subscribed to the foregoin certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of making the same, Presiding Judge of said District Court for the Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, duly elected and qualified, and that his official act are entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and veriling the same entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and veriling are entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and veriling the same entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and veriling are entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and veriling are entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and veriling are entitled to full faith and credit.	. •		
Clerk of District Court. The Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that Gerald R. Nelson whose name is subscribed to the aforegoing certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of making the same, the Clerk of said District Court, in and for the County of Hennepin, said State of Minnesota, duly elected and qualified, the keeper of its seal and the custodian of its files and records, and that his official acts are entitled to full faith and credit, that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Cleri and verily believe his signature to said centificate to be genuine, and that certificate is in due form and be the proper officer. Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said County of Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 B. Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said County of Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 B. COUNTY OF HENNEPIN STATE OF MINNESOTA. Ss. I, Gerald R. Nelson , Clerk of the District Court, Fourth Judicial District, in and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Hono able Douglas K. Amdahl , whose name is subscribed to the foregoin certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of making the same, Presiding Judge of said District Court for the Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, duly elected and qualified, and that his official accare entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and veril.			•
STATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. I Douglas K. Amdahl , Presiding Judge of the District Court for the Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that Gerald R. Nelson whose name is subscribed to the aforegoing certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of making the same, the Clerk of said District Court, in and for the County of Hennepin, said State of Minnesota duly elected and qualified, the keeper of its seal and the custodian of its files and records, and that his official acts are entitled to full faith and credit, that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Clerk and verily believe his signature to said centificate to be genuine, and that certificate is in due form and by the proper officer. Witness my hand at the City of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 Witness my hand at the City of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 Ballian Judge STATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. I Gerald R. Nelson , Clerk of the District Court, Fourth Mindesota, the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Hono able Douglas K. Amdahl , whose name is subscribed to the foregoin certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of making the same, Presiding Judge of said District Court for the Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, duly elected and qualified, and that his official act are entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verile entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verile entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verile entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verile entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verile entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge in the properties of the District Court fo	I.	iis aa)	A.D. 1913
STATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. I. Douglas K. Amdahl		4	erald / (lelson)
I, Douglas K. Amdahl I, Presiding Judge of the District Court fitthe Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that Gerald R. Nelson Whose name is subscribed to the aforegoing certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of making the same, the Clerk of said District Court, in and for the County of Hennepin, said State of Minnesot duly elected and qualified, the keeper of its seal and the custodian of its files and records, and that his official acts are entitled to full faith and credit, that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Clerk and verily believe his signature to said certificate to be genuine, and that certificate is in due form and be the proper officer. Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said County of Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 B Fresiding Judge STATE OF MINNESOTA SS. I, Gerald R. Nelson I, Gerald R. Nelson I, Clerk of the District Court, Fourt whose name is subscribed to the foregoing certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of making the same, Presiding Judge of said District Court for the Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, duly elected and qualified, and that his official act are entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and veriance of the county of Judge of the county of Judge, and veriance of the county of Judge of the county of Judge, and veriance of the county of Judge of Judge of Said Judge, and veriance of the county of Judge of Said Judge, and veriance of the county of Judge of Sai	· (ATTE OF MINIMESONA)		Clerk of District Court.
I Douglas K. Amdahl Presiding Judge of the District Court fithe Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that Gerald R. Nelson Whose name is subscribed to the aforegoing certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of making the same, the Clerk of said District Court, in and for the County of Hennepin, said State of Minnesota in the same, the Clerk of said District Court, in and for the County of Hennepin, said State of Minnesota in the same, the Clerk of said District Court, in and for the custodian of its files and records, and that his official acts are entitled to full faith and credit, that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Clerk and verily believe his signature to said certificate to be genuine, and that certificate is in due form and be the proper officer. Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said County of Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 By Presiding Judge STATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. I, Gerald R. Nelson , Clerk of the District Court, Fourt fudicial District, in and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Honorable Douglas K. Amdahl , whose name is subscribed to the foregoin certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of making the same, Presiding Judge of said District Court for the Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, duly elected and qualified, and that his official actoric entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verification is a content of the proper of the p	COUNTY OF HENNEPIN (SS.		
whose name is subscribed to the aforegoing certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of making the same, the Clerk of said District Court, in and for the County of Hennepin, said State of Minnesota in the same, the Clerk of said District Court, in and for the County of Hennepin, said State of Minnesota in the lected and qualified, the keeper of its seal and the custodian of its files and records, and that his official acts are entitled to full faith and credit, that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Cler, and verily believe his signature to said certificate to be genuine, and that certificate is in due form and be the proper officer. Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said County of Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 By Presiding Judge STATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. I, Gerald R. Nelson , Clerk of the District Court, Four, Indicial District, in and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Honor and the Douglas K. Amdahl whose name is subscribed to the foregotive certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of making the same, Presiding Judge of said District Court for the Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, duly elected and qualified, and that his official active entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate in the Fourth Judge.	,		
whose name is subscribed to the aforegoing certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of making the same, the Clerk of said District Court, in and for the County of Hennepin, said State of Minnesota inly elected and qualified, the keeper of its seal and the custodian of its files and records, and that his of it is are entitled to full faith and credit, that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Clert and verily believe his signature to said certificate to be genuine, and that certificate is in due form and be the proper officer. Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said County of Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 By Presiding Judge STATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. I, Gerald R. Nelson , Clerk of the District Court, Four fudicial District, in and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Honca the Douglas K. Amdahl , whose name is subscribed to the foregoin certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of making the same, Presiding Judge of said District Court for the Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, duly elected and qualified, and that his official are entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate is in that his official accurate to the foregoin that the City of Minnesota, the custom and t	<u> </u>		
whose name is subscribed to the aforegoing certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of making the same, the Clerk of said District Court, in and for the County of Hennepin, said State of Minnesota duly elected and qualified, the keeper of its seal and the custodian of its files and records, and that his official acts are entitled to full faith and credit, that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Clert and verily believe his signature to said centificate to be genuine, and that certificate is in due form and be the proper officer. Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said County of Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 By Presiding Judge STATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. I, Gerald R. Nelson , Clerk of the District Court, Four fludicial District, in and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Honca able Douglas K. Amdahl , whose name is subscribed to the foregoin certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of making the same, Presiding Judge of said District Court for the Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, duly elected and qualified, and that his official are entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate is in that his official acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge.	he Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesc	ta, do hereby certify tha	t Gerald R. Nelson
duly elected and qualified, the keeper of its seal and the custodian of its files and records, and that his official acts are entitled to full faith and credit, that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Cleri and verily believe his signature to said centificate to be genuine, and that certificate is in due form and be the proper officer. Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said County of Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 1973 BY Presiding Judge STATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. I Gerald R. Nelson , Clerk of the District Court, Fourt and County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Hono able Douglas K. Amdahl whose name is subscribed to the foregoin certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of making the same, Presiding Judge of said District Court for the Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, duly elected and qualified, and that his official active entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate of the county of said Judge, and verificate of the county of said Judge, and verificate of the found of the county of the modern with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate of the county of the			
Gricial acts are entitled to full faith and credit, that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Clerk and verily believe his signature to said certificate to be genuine, and that certificate is in due form and be the proper officer. Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said County of Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 BYPresiding Judge STATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. I, Gerald R. Nelson , Clerk of the District Court, Four Judicial District, in and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Honorable Douglas K. Amdahl , whose name is subscribed to the foregoin certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of making the same, Presiding Judge of said District Court for the Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, duly elected and qualified, and that his official active entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate of the same centitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate of the same centitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate of the same centitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate of the same centitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate of the same centitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate of the same centitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate of the same centitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge.	the same, the Clerk of said District Court,	in and for the County o	of Hennepin, said State of Minnesot
Grald R. Nelson I, Gerald R.	luly elected and qualified, the keeper of its	seal and the custodian c	of its files and records, and that his o
Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said County of Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 Presiding Judge STATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. I, Gerald R. Nelson , Clerk of the District Court, Four, Foundatial District, in and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Honorable Douglas K. Amdahl whose name is subscribed to the foregoin certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of making the same, Presiding Judge of said District Court for the Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, duly elected and qualified, and that his official active entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate of said Judge, and verificate of said Judge, and verificate of the Individual Judge of Said Judge, and verificate of the Individual Judge of Said Judge, and verificate of the Individual Judge of Said Judge, and verificate of the Individual Judge of Said Judge, and verificate of the Individual Judge of Said Judge, and verificate of the Individual Judge of Said Judge, and verificate of the Individual Judge of Said Judge, and verificate of the Individual Judge of Said Judge, and verificate of the Individual Judge of Said Judge of Said Judge, and Verificate of Said Judge of Said Judge, an	ficial acts are entitled to full faith and credit	that I am well acquaint	ed with the handwriting of said Cler
Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said County of Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 BY Presiding Judge STATE OF MINNESOTA, Ss. I, Gerald R. Nelson , Clerk of the District Court, Four Judicial District, in and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Honorable Douglas K. Amdahl whose name is subscribed to the foregoin certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of making the same, Presiding Judge of said District Courfor the Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, duly elected and qualified, and that his official active entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate of said Judge, and verificate of the Individual District Courter of the Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, duly elected and qualified, and that his official active entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verification.		-	
Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said County of Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 Presiding Judge STATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. I, Gerald R. Nelson , Clerk of the District Court, Fourth Judicial District, in and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Honorable Douglas K. Amdahl , whose name is subscribed to the foregoin certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of making the same, Presiding Judge of said District Courth for the Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, duly elected and qualified, and that his official active entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate of full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate of said Judge of said Judge, and verificate of said Judge, said Ju	•	,	,
Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 BYPresiding Judge STATE OF MINNESOTA, SS. I, Gerald R. Nelson , Clerk of the District Court, Fourthudicial District, in and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Honorable Douglas K. Amdahl whose name is subscribed to the foregoin certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of making the same, Presiding Judge of said District Courfor the Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, duly elected and qualified, and that his official active entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate of said Judge, and verificate of full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate of the same is subscribed to the foregoing the fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, duly elected and qualified, and that his official active entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate of the same is subscribed to the foregoing the fourth Judicial District Court for the Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, duly elected and qualified, and that his official active entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verification is a same in the s	no proper ejjicer.	. •	• *
Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 BYPresiding Judge STATE OF MINNESOTA, Sss. I, Gerald R. Nelson , Clerk of the District Court, Fourty of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Hono able Douglas K. Amdahl whose name is subscribed to the foregoin certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of making the same, Presiding Judge of said District Courfor the Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, duly elected and qualified, and that his official acare entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate of said said said said said said said said		Witness my hand at the (City of Minneanolis, in said County o
this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 Presiding Judge STATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. I, Gerald R. Nelson , Clerk of the District Court, Fourth Judicial District, in and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Honorable Douglas K. Amdahl whose name is subscribed to the foregoing certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of making the same, Presiding Judge of said District Court for the Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, duly elected and qualified, and that his official according entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate of the county of the same is subscribed to the foregoing for the Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, duly elected and qualified, and that his official according to the following the same is subscribed to the foregoing for the Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, duly elected and qualified, and that his official according to the following the same is subscribed to the foregoing for the Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, duly elected and qualified, and that his official according to the following the same is subscribed to the foregoing for the Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, duly elected and qualified, and that his official according to the following the same is subscribed	•		
STATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. I, Gerald R. Nelson , Clerk of the District Court, Fourth and Country of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Honorable Douglas K. Amdahl whose name is subscribed to the foregoing certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of making the same, Presiding Judge of said District Courtifor the Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, duly elected and qualified, and that his official active entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verificate of the same		-	
STATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. COUNTY OF HENNEPIN I, Gerald R. Nelson , Clerk of the District Court, Fourth Judicial District, in and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Honor able Douglas K. Amdahl whose name is subscribed to the foregoing certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of making the same, Presiding Judge of said District Court for the Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, duly elected and qualified, and that his official active entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verification is and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verification is a said Judge in the said Judge is a said Judge in the said Judge in the said Judge is a said Judge in the sai	•	inisauy of	Delea all
STATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. [A Gerald R. Nelson	•	B	
I, Gerald R. Nelson , Clerk of the District Court, Fourth Judicial District, in and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Hono cable Douglas K. Amdahl whose name is subscribed to the foregoing certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of making the same, Presiding Judge of said District Court for the Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, duly elected and qualified, and that his official accurate entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and verifications.		<i>d</i>	Presiding Judge
Judicial District, in and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Hono able Douglas K. Amdahl whose name is subscribed to the foregoin certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of making the same, Presiding Judge of said District Courfor the Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, duly elected and qualified, and that his official accurate entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and veri	STATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. COUNTY OF HENNEPIN	•	•
whose name is subscribed to the foregoin whose of attestation, is and was at the time of making the same, Presiding Judge of said District Courfor the Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, duly elected and qualified, and that his official accurate entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and veri	I, Gerald R. Nelson	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Clerk of the District Court, Four
certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of making the same, Presiding Judge of said District Cour for the Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, duly elected and qualified, and that his official ac are entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and veri		ennepin, State of Minneso	ota, do hereby certify that the Hono
for the Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, duly elected and qualified, and that his official ac are entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and veri		•	
are entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and veri		•	M t page
	•	·	
	believe his signature to said certificate to be g		. manu withing Of Suid Budge, and Peri
	In Testimon	Whereof I have hereun	to set my hand and affixed the seal i
In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of			e City of Minneapolis in said Count

Geneld ()

Clerk of District Court

107

STATE OF MINNESOTA

COUNTY OF HENNEPIN

DISTRICT COURT Fourth Judicial District

THE STATE OF MINNESOTA
AGAINST

DENNIS JAMES BANKS

Defendant.

JUDGMENT ROLL

. Filed April 15th A. D. 19_

Adelbert R Smith

Deputy

t of Sep 5

ά

STATE OF MINNES County of Hennepin }ss.

DISTRICT URT FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

STATE OF MINNESOTA
AGAINST

JUDGMENT

DENNIS JAMES BANKS
· f
Defendant A. D. 19
At a General Term of said Court begun and holden on the 13th day of Septembe
County Attorney A. D. 19 65, a KNOWN of the aforesaid County for the aforesaid General Term of said Cou
(baving been duly selected, drawn and summoned) was impaneled and sworn in accordance with law
County Attorney And said AXXXXXXXXXX, on the 15th day of March A. D. 19 66, presented
information
to said Court in open Court, in accordance with law, an XXXXXXX against
Dennis James Banks the defendant above name
charging him with the crime of BURGLARY
And the said defendant Dennis James Banks on the 18th day
March A. D. 19 66, being then before said Court in open Court in his own proper person
gave bis true name as Dennis James Banks an
information was then and there duly arraigned upon said makkanan and thereupon pleaded Guilty as charged
Geo.Elwell appeared for the State.
H.Marker appeared for the Deft.
H. Ingber appeared as the Clerk.
J. Kueschke appeared as the Reporter.
·
154b Appil
Whereupon, and on the 15th day of April A. D. 19 66, the said defendant
Donnis James Banks in his own proper person, being then before said Cou
in open Court-said Court did in accordance with said last plea, duly adjudge the said defenda
Dennis James Banks , guilty of the said crime
BURGLARY
and thereaster and on the 15th day of April A. D. 19 66, pronounced se
tence upon the said defendant. Dennis James Banks , as follows, to-wi
It is considered and adjudged that you, Dennis James Banks
as punishment for the crime of BURGIARY
of which you have been convicted in this cause, be committed to the Commissioner of Corrections
Stillwater , Minnesota, 68000000000000000000000000000000000000

Adelbert R' Smith

Clerk of District Court.

Deputy.

1.09

have been thence discharged by due course of law or by competent authority.

State of Minnesota COUNTY OF HENNEPIN

DISTRICT COURT

Fourth Judicial District

THE STATE OF MINNESOTA AGAINST

Dennis Banks...

Defendant.

JUDGMENT ROLL

Filed February 25th A. D. 19 72

Gerald R. Nelson

Deputy.

Clerk.

Deputy.

T. de

STATE OF MINNESOTA

County of Hennepin

DISTRICT COURT FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

ŗĄ.	STATE		MINNESOTA
		AC	AINGT

CANAL STATE OF THE	JUDGMENT
Dennis Banks	February 25th A. D. 1972
Defendant.	φ. ·
At a General Term of said Court begun and holden of	on the 13th day of Sentember.
A. D. 19	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
(having been duly selected, drawn and summoned) was	
And said County Attorney, on the 20th d	
	•
presented to said Court in open Court, in accordance with	•
Dennis Banks	
charging	•
And the said defendant	
Corobor A. D. 19 71, being then be	<u> </u>
Dennis Banks	, and a second one open order of the real of the proper
and was then and there duly arraigned upon said inform November 22nd 1971 Dait. pland not guilty. O not guilty plan and pland Guilty Ex to Crimi	a Jamery 26th 1972 Poft. withdray
Finor R. Anderson.	
	William Posten for the state.
	T T 43 M
	Dick Rose, reporter
. ,	
•	own proper person, being then before said Court
in open Court—said Court did in accordance with said!	
Criminal Dajago to Propos	ty
A.d.	
and thereafter and on the 25th day of Febr	· •
sentence upon the said defendant Dennis Banks	-
It is considered and adjudged that youDen	nis Banks
as punishment for the crime of Criminal Damage to	Proports
of which you have been convicted in this cause, be confined	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
apolis, in the County of Hennepin, in the State of Minnes	
or until you have been thence of	uscharged by due course of law or by competent
authority. Sentence stayed, Deft. placed on probation f	or One Year and make Restitution.
	Gorald R. Holmon
•	Clerk of District Court.

No. CRIM. 53578 57194

DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE JUDICIAL DISTRICT

Clyde Bellecourt Gerald R. Nelson
[Gerald R. Nelson
erify that I have compared the paper_s writing to which this certificate is attached with riginal JUDGMENT ROLL - Numbers 43105, 44976, 46587, 53578, & 57194 In the action therein entitled, as the same appear ing of record and on file in the said Clerk's of at the Court House in said Hennepin County, Minnesota, and find the same to be true and core opies_thereof, and of the whole thereof. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the see said District Court, at the City of Minneapolis, in said Counting and District Court. TATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. I, Douglas K. Amdahl he Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that Gerald R. Nelson whose name is subscribed to the aforegoing certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of make same, the Clerk of said District Court, in and for the County of Hennepin, said State of Minneapolity elected and qualified, the keeper of its seal and the custodian of its files and records, and that his cital acts are entitled to full faith and credit, that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said County with the history of Minneapolits, in said County Hennepin and State of Minneapolits, in said County of Hennepin, State of Minneapolits, in the House of Minneapolits of the District Court, Fo
ritipy that I have compared the paper's writing to which this certificate is attached with riginal JUDCMENT ROLL - Numbers 43105, 44976, 46587, 53578, \$ 57194 It the action therein entitled, as the same appear ing of record and on file in the said Clerk's of the Court House in said Hennepin County, Minnesota, and find the same to be true and core opties thereof, and of the whole thereof. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the sea said District Court, at the City of Minneapolis, in said Counthis 1 day of December AD . 1973 TATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. I
the action therein entitled, as the same appear ing of record and on file in the said Clerk's of the Court House in said Hennepin County, Minnesota, and find the same to be true and core pies_thereof, and of the whole thereof. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the set said District Court, at the City of Minneapolis, in said Courthis 21 day of December A.D. 1973 TATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. Clerk of District, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Hennepin and State of Minneapolis, in said Courthesame, is subscribed to the aforegoing certificate to be genuine, and that are crificate is in due form and the crificate is in due form and the proper officer. Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said Counthesame, he proper officer. Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said Counthesame, he proper officer. Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said Counthesame, he proper officer. Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said Counthesame, he proper officer. Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said Counthesame, he proper officer. Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said Counthesame, he proper officer. Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said Counthesame, he proper officer. Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said Counthesame, he proper officer. Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said Counthesame, he proper officer. Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said Counthesame, he proper officer. One of the District Court, Formatical District, in and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the House Douglas K. Amdahl whose name is subscribed to the foregone country of the county of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the House Douglas K. Amdahl whose name is subscribed to the foregone can be proper of the District Court. Formatical District, in and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the House Douglas K. Am
the action therein entitled, as the same appear ing of record and on file in the said Clerk's of the Court House in said Hennepin County, Minnesota, and find the same to be true and comples thereof, and of the whole thereof. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the see said District Court, at the City of Minneapolis, in said Counthis 21 day of December A.D. 1973 COUNTY OF HENNEPIN I. Douglas K. Amdahl Presiding Judge of the District Court. TATE OF MINNESOTA, ass. I. Douglas K. Amdahl Presiding Judge of the District Court. The Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that Gerald R. Nelson whose name is subscribed to the aforegoing certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of make same, the Clerk of said District Court, in and for the County of Hennepin, said State of Minnesota, and that his cial acts are entitled to full faith and credit, that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Clerk of verily believe his signature to said certificate to be genuine, and that certificate is in due form an are proper officer. Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said Count Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said Count Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said Count Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said Count Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 Witness my hand at the City of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the House Douglas K. Amdahl Whose name is subscribed to the foregoing certify that the House Douglas K. Amdahl Whose name is subscribed to the foregoing certify that the House Douglas K. Amdahl Whose name is subscribed to the foregoing certify that the House Douglas K. Amdahl Whose name is subscribed to the foregoing certify that the House Douglas K. Amdahl Whose name i
the Court House in said Hennepin County, Minnesota, and find the same to betrue and completes_thereof, and of the whole thereof. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the set said District Court, at the City of Minneapolis, in said Countins
TATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. If Douglas K. Amdahl personance is subscribed to the aforegoing certificate to be genuine, and that certificate is in due form and the same to said County believe his signature to said certificate to be genuine, and that certificate is in due form and proper officer. Witness my hand at the City of Minnesolis, in said Count Hennepin and State of Minnesolis, in said Count Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 days of Dece
said District Court, at the City of Minneapolis, in said Courthis 21 day of December A.D. 1973 Clerk of District Court. TATE OF MINNESOTA, Ss. I. Douglas K. Amdahl , Presiding Judge of the District Court. The Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that Gerald R. Nelson whose name is subscribed to the aforegoing certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of many has a same, the Clerk of said District Court, in and for the County of Hennepin, said State of Minneapolis, and that his cial acts are entitled to full faith and credit, that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said County which we have signature to said certificate to be genuine, and that certificate is in due form and the proper officer. Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said County Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 1973 Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said County Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 1973 Presiding Judge TATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. I. Gerald R. Nelson , Clerk of the District Court, Foundicial District, in and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Hobble Douglas K. Amdahl , whose name is subscribed to the foreg
said District Court, at the City of Minneapolis, in said Courthis 21 day of December A.D. 1973 Clerk of District Court. TATE OF MINNESOTA, Ss. I. Douglas K. Amdahl , Presiding Judge of the District Court. The Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that Gerald R. Nelson whose name is subscribed to the aforegoing certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of many seame, the Clerk of said District Court, in and for the County of Hennepin, said State of Minneapolis and every believe his signature to said certificate to be genuine, and that certificate is in due form and the proper officer. Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said County Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 1973 Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said County Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 1973 Presiding Judge TATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. I. Gerald R. Nelson , Clerk of the District Court, Foundicial District, in and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Hobble Douglas K. Amdahl , whose name is subscribed to the foreg
TATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. I, Douglas K. Amdahl , Presiding Judge of the District Court. The Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that Gerald R. Nelson whose name is subscribed to the aforegoing certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of make same, the Clerk of said District Court, in and for the County of Hennepin, said State of Minnesulty elected and qualified, the keeper of its seal and the custodian of its files and records, and that his cial acts are entitled to full faith and credit, that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said County well well believe his signature to said certificate to be genuine, and that certificate is in due form and the proper officer. Witness my hand at the City of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 Witness my hand at the City of Minnesota, December A.D. 19 73 Fresiding Judge STATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. I, Gerald R. Nelson , Clerk of the District Court, Foundicial District, in and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Hobble Douglas K. Amdahl , whose name is subscribed to the foreg
TATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. I_ Douglas K. Amdahl
TATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. I, Douglas K. Amdahl , Presiding Judge of the District Courth Pounth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that Gerald R. Nelson whose name is subscribed to the aforegoing certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of make same, the Clerk of said District Court, in and for the County of Hennepin, said State of Minnesotal duly elected and qualified, the keeper of its seal and the custodian of its files and records, and that his icial acts are entitled to full faith and credit, that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said County with the proper officer. Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said County Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 December A.D. 19 73 Experimental R. Nelson County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Houghland District, in and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Houghland County Douglas K. Amdahl whose name is subscribed to the foreg
I, Douglas K. Amdahl , Presiding Judge of the District Courther Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that Gerald R. Nelson whose name is subscribed to the aforegoing certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of make same, the Clerk of said District Court, in and for the County of Hennepin, said State of Minnesoluly elected and qualified, the keeper of its seal and the custodian of its files and records, and that his icial acts are entitled to full faith and credit, that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said County verily believe his signature to said certificate to be genuine, and that certificate is in due form and he proper officer. Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said County Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 Presiding Judge STATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. I, Gerald R. Nelson , Clerk of the District Court, Foundicial District, in and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Hobbe Douglas K. Amdahl whose name is subscribed to the foreg
I, Douglas K. Amdahl, Presiding Judge of the District Courth for Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that Gerald R. Nelson whose name is subscribed to the aforegoing certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of make same, the Clerk of said District Court, in and for the County of Hennepin, said State of Minnesulty elected and qualified, the keeper of its seal and the custodian of its files and records, and that his cial acts are entitled to full faith and credit, that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said County with the historial acts are entitled to said certificate to be genuine, and that certificate is in due form and the proper officer. Witness my hand at the City of Minnesota, this 21 day of December
the Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that Gerald R. Nelson whose name is subscribed to the aforegoing certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of make same, the Clerk of said District Court, in and for the County of Hennepin, said State of Minnesuly elected and qualified, the keeper of its seal and the custodian of its files and records, and that his cial acts are entitled to full faith and credit, that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said County of verily believe his signature to said certificate to be genuine, and that certificate is in due form and he proper officer. Witness my hand at the City of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 Witness my hand at the City of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 TATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. I, Gerald R. Nelson , Clerk of the District Court, Foundicial District, in and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Hobble Douglas K. Amdahl , whose name is subscribed to the foreg
the Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that Gerald R. Nelson whose name is subscribed to the aforegoing certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of make same, the Clerk of said District Court, in and for the County of Hennepin, said State of Minnesuly elected and qualified, the keeper of its seal and the custodian of its files and records, and that his cial acts are entitled to full faith and credit, that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Count werely believe his signature to said certificate to be genuine, and that certificate is in due form and the proper officer. Witness my hand at the City of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 December A.D. 19 73 REPORTATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. I, Gerald R. Nelson , Clerk of the District Court, Foundicial District, in and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Hobble Douglas K. Amdahl , whose name is subscribed to the foregoing and the county of Hennepin and the county of the foregoing and the custodian of the foregoing and the custodian of the county of the foregoing and the custodian of the foregoing and the
whose name is subscribed to the aforegoing certificate of attestation, is and was at the time of make same, the Clerk of said District Court, in and for the County of Hennepin, said State of Minner will elected and qualified, the keeper of its seal and the custodian of its files and records, and that his icial acts are entitled to full faith and credit, that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said County believe his signature to said certificate to be genuine, and that certificate is in due form and he proper officer. Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said County Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 WITATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. I, Gerald R. Nelson , Clerk of the District Court, Foundicial District, in and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Hobble Douglas K. Amdahl , whose name is subscribed to the foreg
the same, the Clerk of said District Court, in and for the County of Hennepin, said State of Minner Coulty elected and qualified, the keeper of its seal and the custodian of its files and records, and that his icial acts are entitled to full faith and credit, that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Count of verily believe his signature to said certificate to be genuine, and that certificate is in due form and he proper officer. Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said Count Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 Presiding Judge STATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. I, Gerald R. Nelson , Clerk of the District Court, Foundicial District, in and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Hobble Douglas K. Amdahl , whose name is subscribed to the foreg
the same, the Clerk of said District Court, in and for the County of Hennepin, said State of Minner duly elected and qualified, the keeper of its seal and the custodian of its files and records, and that his ficial acts are entitled to full faith and credit, that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Count werily believe his signature to said certificate to be genuine, and that certificate is in due form and the proper officer. Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said Count Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 Presiding Judge STATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. I, Gerald R. Nelson , Clerk of the District Court, For Judicial District, in and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Housele Douglas K. Amdahl , whose name is subscribed to the foreg
duly elected and qualified, the keeper of its seal and the custodian of its files and records, and that his ficial acts are entitled to full faith and credit, that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Count werily believe his signature to said certificate to be genuine, and that certificate is in due form and the proper officer. Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said Count Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 Presiding Judge STATE OF MINNESOTA, sss. I, Gerald R. Nelson , Clerk of the District Court, For Studicial District, in and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Hotable Douglas K. Amdahl , whose name is subscribed to the foreg
icial acts are entitled to full faith and credit, that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Conditional verily believe his signature to said certificate to be genuine, and that certificate is in due form and the proper officer. Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said Count Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 Presiding Judge STATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. I, Gerald R. Nelson , Clerk of the District Court, Formulaid District, in and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Howble Douglas K. Amdahl , whose name is subscribed to the foregother.
Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said Count Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 Fresiding Judge STATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. I, Gerald R. Nelson , Clerk of the District Court, For Studicial District, in and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Hostile Douglas K. Amdahl , whose name is subscribed to the foreg
Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said Count Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 Presiding Judge STATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. COUNTY OF HENNEPIN I, Gerald R. Nelson , Clerk of the District Court, For State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the How the Douglas K. Amdahl whose name is subscribed to the foreg
Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said Count Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 Presiding Judge STATE OF MINNESOTA, Ss. I, Gerald R. Nelson , Clerk of the District Court, Forward and County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the How the Douglas K. Amdahl , whose name is subscribed to the foreg
Witness my hand at the City of Minneapolis, in said Count Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 Presiding Judge STATE OF MINNESOTA, Ss. COUNTY OF HENNEPIN I, Gerald R. Nelson , Clerk of the District Court, Foudicial District, in and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Hoble Douglas K. Amdahl , whose name is subscribed to the foreg
Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 Presiding Judge STATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. COUNTY OF HENNEPIN I, Gerald R. Nelson , Clerk of the District Court, Foundicial District, in and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Hoble Douglas K. Amdahl whose name is subscribed to the foreg
Hennepin and State of Minnesota, this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 Presiding Judge STATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. COUNTY OF HENNEPIN I, Gerald R. Nelson , Clerk of the District Court, Foundicial District, in and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Hobble Douglas K. Amdahl whose name is subscribed to the foreg
this 21 day of December A.D. 19 73 Presiding Judge STATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. COUNTY OF HENNEPIN I, Gerald R. Nelson , Clerk of the District Court, Foundicial District, in and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Hoble Douglas K. Amdahl whose name is subscribed to the foreg
TATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. COUNTY OF HENNEPIN I, Gerald R. Nelson , Clerk of the District Court, Foudicial District, in and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Hobble Douglas K. Amdahl whose name is subscribed to the foreg
TATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. COUNTY OF HENNEPIN I, Gerald R. Nelson , Clerk of the District Court, Foundicial District, in and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Hobble Douglas K. Amdahl whose name is subscribed to the foreg
TATE OF MINNESOTA, ss. COUNTY OF HENNEPIN I, Gerald R. Nelson , Clerk of the District Court, Foundicial District, in and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Hobble Douglas K. Amdahl whose name is subscribed to the foreg
I, Gerald R. Nelson, Clerk of the District Court, Foudicial District, in and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Hobble Douglas K. Amdahlwhose name is subscribed to the foreg
udicial District, in and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Ho ble_Douglas K. Amdahlwhose name is subscribed to the foreg
udicial District, in and for the County of Hennepin, State of Minnesota, do hereby certify that the Ho ble_Douglas K. Amdahlwhose name is subscribed to the foreg
ble Douglas K. Amdahl whose name is subscribed to the foreg
tifit- of attactation is and was at the time of madring the came. Presiding ludge of said District I'd
or the Fourth Judicial District, State of Minnesota, duly elected and qualified, and that his official
re entitled to full faith and credit; that I am well acquainted with the handwriting of said Judge, and v
pelieve his signature to said certificate to be genuine.
In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the sec

said District Court, at the City of Minneapolis, in said County
this 21 day of December 1.D. 19 73
Clerk of District Court

112

STATE OF MINNESOTA

COUNTY OF HENNEPIN

DISRICT COURT

Fourth Judicial District

THE STATE OF MINNESOTA
AGAINST

· Clyde Bellecourt

Defendant.

JUDGMENT ROLL

Filed May 11, 1954 A. D. 1

Philip C. Schmidt Clerk

By K. L. Brown Depu

100

13

STATE OF MINNESO (A) County of Hennepin

DISTRIC CORT
FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

STATE OF MINNESOTA AGAINST

THE SHAPPING

JUDGMENT

	•
Clyde Bellecourt Defendant	May 11, 1954 1. D. 19
	3/4%
County Attornay	den on the 14th day of September,
A. D. 19	
(having been duly selected, drawn and summoned) County Attorney	
And said (EundxLung, on the 3rd	day of May A. D. 19 54 presented
to said Court in open Court, in accordance with law, o	information
Clyde Bellecourt	the defendant above named,
charging him with the crime of	
Robbery in the First Degre	
And the said defendant Clyde Bellecourt	•
	ore said Court in open Court in his own proper person
gave his true name as Clyde Bellecourt	
was then and there duly arraigned upon said indicts	nation Neut and thereupon pleaded not guilty.
Thereafter and on the 7th day of May, 19	954, Deft. withdrew his plea of not guilty
and entered a plea of guilty to Robbery	in the Second Degree, before the Hon.
·	
	: :
·	
7741	N 7.1
Whereupon, and on the 11th day of	
	n his own proper person, being then before said Court
in open Court—said Court did in accordance with said	
Clyde Bellecourt	guilty of the said crime of
Robbery in the Second Degree	
and thereafter and on the 11th day of.	May A. D. 19 54 pronounced sen-
and thereafter and on the lith day of Clyde Belleco	ourt as follows, to-wit:
	Bellecourt
as muistment for the crime of Robbery in th	e Second Degree
as punishment for the crime of Robbery in the conf of which you have been convicted in this cause, be in	ined in the Youth Conservation Commission
St. Cloud, Minnesota, prixxxivmiof	* • •
	•
have been thence discharged by due course of law or by	
	Philip C. Scheidt Clerk) of District Court. By Deputy.
	Clerk) of District Court.
	" K. I. Kin.
114	Deputy.
よみな こうしゅうしゅう しゅうしゅう しゅう	•

STATE OF MINNESOTA

COUNTY OF HENNEPIN

DISRICT COURT

Fourth Judicial District

THE STATE OF MINNESOTA AGAINST

Clyde Howard Bellecourt

Defendant.

JUDGMENT ROLL

APR 16 1958.

Filed.

....A. D. 19......

-PHILIP C. SCH)/IDT

... Clerk

By Serry Depu

4

115

Deputy,

STATE OF MINIOS

County of Hennepin

STATE OF MINNESOTA

DISTRIC QURT FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

AGAINST .

· **	· 李素·李生·亚克拉普基	1 × / %	JUDGMEN	T

Clyde How	ard Rellecourt Defen		APR 16 1958	
At a General T	erm of said Court begun a	nd holden on the	9th	day of September,
C_{i}	ounty Attorney rand Xury of the aforesa			
(having been duly	selected, drawn and sumn	noned) was impane	eled and sworn in a	ccordance with law.
		informat	ion	
	i Court, in accordance with			
	Clyde Bellecourt			
	with the crime of			
	Durglary in the			
	dant Clyde Bellec			
	A. D. 19.58, being th			
-	as Clyde Howard	information	_	
•	duly arraigned upon said	indistment and the	•	
	e Irving Brand, Judge			***************************************
	prior conviction		-	
		***************************************		•
	2642	A27		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	the 16th de			
	ward Bellecourt			
	Court did in accordance wi		•	
Gryde i	Ioward Bellecourt Exigury in the Inn	d Degrees and on	guilty o	of the said crime of
	•		-	***************************************
	76+4			rd
į.	n the 16th day o			
	efendant Clyde I			•
It is considered	and adjudged that you,	the Third Person a	nd one prior con	ariatian
	he crime of word win			
•	cen convicted in this cause			-
	, for a term of not to			or until you shall
tave been thence disc	charged by due course of la	w or by competent a	uthority.	
Sent. stayed for	five years.	·· ···································	PHILIP C:	SCHMIDT f District Court:
		<i>I</i> .	ノザル	,

No	46587
0 ان	49.29.(

STATE OF MINNESOTA

COUNTY OF HENNEPIN

DISRICT COURT

Fourth Judicial District

THE STATE OF MINNESOTA
AGAINST

Clyde Howard Ellecourt

Defendant.

JUDGMENT ROLL

Filed December 23, 1960.4. D. 19

Philip C. Schridt

Clerk

By. P. Deputy

A THE U

117

STATE OF MINNESOTA

County of Hennepin

STATE OF MINNESOTA AGAINST

DISTRICT COURT FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

JUDGMENT

•	\
Clyde Howard Bellecourt Defendant	December 23, 19601. D. 19
At a General Term of said Court begun and hole	den on the 12th day of September,
County Attorney A. D. 1960, a General County of the aforesaid County Attorney	
(having been duly selected, drawn and summoned)	
County Attorney And said County Ethy, on the 18th	
•	information
to said Court in open Court, in accordance with law,	_
	the defendant above named,
charging him with the crime of	
Burglary in the Third Degree	
And the said defendant Clyde Howard Belle	•
	ore said Court in open Court in his own proper person
gave his true name as Clyde Howard Bell	ecourt and mation
was then and there duly arraigned upon said matter	EXXX and thereupon pleaded not guilty.
Thereafter and on the 16th day of December	r, 1960, Deft. withdrew his plea of not
guilty and entered a plea of guilty as ch	arged, before H. N. Rogers, Judge. Deft.
arraigned and plead guilty to two prior c	onvictions on December 23, 1960.
Harlan Goulett	appeared for the State.
Gerald Singer a	ppeared for the Deft.
R. D. Brown appe	eared_as_Clerk.
Whereupon, and on the 23rd day of	December A. D. 19 60, the said defendant
Clyde Howard Bellecourt i	n his own proper person, being then before said Court
in open Court—said Court did in accordance with said	llastplea, duly adjudge the said defendant
Clyde Howard Bellecourt	guilty of the said crime of
Burglary in the Third Degree and two	prior convictions.
·	
and thereufter and on the 23rd day of day	DecemberA. D. 1960, pronounced sen-
tence upon the said defendant	ellecourt as follows, to-wit:
It is considered and adjudged that you, Glyde I	Howard Bellecourt
as punishment for the crime of Eurglary in the	Third Degree and two prior convictions.
of which you have been convicted in this cause, be in	nprisoned in the Minnesota State Reformatory at
St. Cloud, Minnesota, paraxtaraaxafx	MILES Until you shall
have been thence discharged by due course of law or by	j competent authority.
·	
<u>-</u>	Philip C. Schnidt Court.
•	
;	By X.J. Brize

State of Minnesota COUNTY OF HENNEPIN

DISTRICT COURT

Fourth Judicial District

THE STATE OF MINNESOTA

AGAINST

CLYDE BELLECOURT

Defendant. c

JUDGMENT ROLL

GERALD R. NELSON Clerk.

Deputy.

38.28 M

STATE OF MINNESOTA

County of Hennepin

DISTRICT COURT FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

STATE	OF	MINNESOTA

AGAINST

GINDU BITT EGOUDE	JUDG	MENT
CLYDE BIJLECOURT	•	
1	Sept.16th	A. D. 19 69
Defendant.		
At a General Term of said Court begun and holden of	on the 9th	day of Sentember.
A. D. 19.68, a County Attorney of the aforesaid County		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(having been duly selected, drawn and summoned) was	•	
And said County Attorney, on the 11th d		
presented to said Court in open Court, in accordance with		
Clyde Bellecourt	the dej	fendant above named.
charging him with the crime of AGGRAVAT	71'3D D C D D F37378	
Clyde Bellecourt		
And the said defendant Clyde Bellecourt	on the	day of
June A. D. 19 69, being then be		
person gave his true name as Clyde Belle	•	•
and was then and there duly arraigned upon said inform On June 17,1969 Deft. plead Not Guilty. Ther	ation and thereupon plead eafter on Aug.14,196	ded no plea. 9 Deft. withdrew
plea of Not Guilty and plead Guilty to Simpl	e Assault before Jud	ge Elmer R. Anderso
John Tierney appeared for the Stat	e	***************************************
Doug. Thompson appeared for the Def	t.	
John La Galley (Jacobs)		
Herb.Peterson, Reporter		
16+h So		·······
Whereupon, and on the day of day of	A. D. 19	,, the said defendant
Clyde Bellecourt in his of	wn proper person, being th	hen before said Court
in open Court—said Court did in accordance with said		
Clyde Bellecourt	, guilty	of the said crime of
Simple Assault		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
and thereafter and on the 16th day of	Sept.	69
sentence upon the said defendant Clyde Bellecourt	A. D.	19, pronounced
It is considered and adjudged that you Clyde Bell		
is punishment for the crime of Simple Assault	`	***************************************
of which you have been convicted in this cause, be confined		
Nincty days		
Nincty days or until you have been thence disturbed by the state of th	ischarged by due course of	law or by competent
Sent.stayed. Deft. placed on probatio	n for Oso woom	•
٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠٠		
	***************************************	***************************************
	***************************************	*************

Clark of D

Clerk of District Court

Deputy.

120

State of Minnesota county of Hennepin

DISTRICT COURT

Fourth Judicial District

THE STATE OF MINNESOTA AGAINST

Clyde Bellecourt Defendant.

JUDGMENT ROLL

Filed February 25th A. D. 19 72

Gerald R. Welson

Clerk.

Depu

Deputy.

[2]



STATE OF MINNESOTA

County of Hennepin

COURT FOURTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT

STATE	OF	MINNESOTA
	A.C	AINGT

	1 JODGMENT.
•	(·
·	<i>`</i>
Clyde Bellecourt	February 25th A. D. 19 72
Defendant.	<i>]</i> .

It is considered and adjudged that you
as punishment for the crime of Criminal Damage to Property of which you have been convicted in this cause, be confined in the City Workhouse of the City of Minne apolis, in the County of Hennepin, in the State of Minnesota, for the term of not to exceed 90 days or until you have been thence discharged by due course of law or by competen authority. Sentence stayed, Deft. phaced on probation for One Year and make Restitution.
as punishment for the crime of Criminal Damage to Property of which you have been convicted in this cause, be confined in the City Workhouse of the City of Minne apolis, in the County of Hennepin, in the State of Minnesota, for the term of not to exceed 90 days or until you have been thence discharged by due course of law or by competen authority.
as punishment for the crime of Criminal Damage to Property of which you have been convicted in this cause, be confined in the City Workhouse of the City of Minne apolis, in the County of Hennepin, in the State of Minnesota, for the term of not to exceed 90 days or until you have been thence discharged by due course of law or by competen
as punishment for the crime of Criminal Damage to Property of which you have been convicted in this cause, be confined in the City Workhouse of the City of Minne apolis, in the County of Hennepin, in the State of Minnesota, for the term of not to exceed
as punishment for the crime of Criminal Damage to Property Workhouse of the City of Minne
as punishment for the crime of Criminal Damage to Property
ret transaction of the transaction of the contraction of the contracti
sentence upon the said defendantClyde Bellecourt, as follows, to-wit
and thereafter and on the 25th day of February A. D. 1972, pronounced
Criminal Danage to Property
in open Court—said Court did in accordance with saidLastplea, duly adjudge the said defendan Clyde Bellecourt, guilty of the said crime of
Clyde Bellccourt in his own proper person, being then before said Court in one Court and Court did in accordance with said. Last plan duly adjudge the said defenden
Whereupon, and on the 25th day of February A. D. 19 72, the said defendant
Dick Rose, reporter
Bruce Mikworth, clerk
Larry Leventhal for the Deft
William Posten for the state
Elmer R. Anderson.
not guilty plea and plead Guilty XK to Criminal Damage to Property, before Judge
and was then and there duly arraigned upon said information and thereupon pleaded No Plea. On November 22nd 1971 Deft. plead not guilty. On January 24th 1972 Deft. withdrew
person gave his true name as Clyde Bellecourt
October A. D. 19 71, being then before said Court in open Court in his own prope
And the said defendant Clyde Bellecourt on the 28th day o
······································
charging Him with the crime of Agg. Criminal Demage To Property
Clyde Bellecourt the defendant above named
presented to said Court in open Court, in accordance with law, an information against
And said County Attorney, on the 20th day of 0ctober A. D. 19.71 presented to said Court in open Court, in accordance with law, an information against
(having been duly selected, drawn and summoned) was impaneled and sworn in accordance with law. And said County Attorney, on the 20th day of 0ctober A. D. 19.71 presented to said Court in open Court, in accordance with law, an information against
And said County Attorney, on the 20th day of 0ctober A. D. 19.71 presented to said Court in open Court, in accordance with law, an information against

By Deputy.

MP 70-6864

Also requested by the U.S. Attorney, Sioux Falls, South Dakota, were copies of the contents of a briefcase located in Wounded Knee which is believed to have been the property of STANLEY RICHARD HOLDER.

12/2/17

MEMORANDUM TO THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF THE OGLALA SIOUX NATION

RE: OGLALA SIOUX NATION BOUNDARIES UNDER SOVERIEGNTY

TO: DENNIS BANKS

(i)

RUSSELL MEANS

FROM: MEREDITH QUINN

(International Legal Advisor)

DATE: MARCH 11, 1973

In reference to Russell Means' statement today at Wounded Knee, it is quoted, "We no longer have a perimeter to defend but a border to defend, and if any foreign official representing a foreign government specifically the United States of America, if they approach our boundaries that will be termed as an act of war and dealt with accordingly. . ."

For the Benefit of other nations, and so that there can be no misunderstanding these boundaries of the territories or territory of Wounded Knee must be defined and recognizable according to international law.

At the earliest convenience (URGENT), please mark by your accepted plan the territory boundary of WOUNDED KNEE.

Signed on this day // of March 1973.

Meredith Quinn, International Legal Advisor

124

7/5 G

HT.

MEMORANDUM TO THE EXECUTIVE BRANCH OF OGLALA SIOUX MATION

RE: THE KEEPING OF NATIONAL DOCUMENTS, THE ISSUING OF CERTIFICATES OF CITIZENSHIP AND THE ESTABLISHMENT OF COMMISSIONERS OF SECURITY, TRANSFORTATION, ETC.

- 1. One of the first duties of an independant sowereign nation is that records of all daily business must be kept on a permanent basis in order to fulfill our obligations to visiting foreign dignitaries and to history and for recording the procedures of our nation.
- 2. We should begin the enrollment and issuing of certificates of citizenship which would also serve as an intermational passport.
- 3. You might consider selecting certain members of the working committee to act as tempory commissioners of Security, transportation, Census, Information, and communications, etc. Further an official recording Secretary should be appointed for the nation. It should be recognized that any official records stolen by a foreign agent be construed as an act of high treason or international espionage.
- 4. This memorandum is to be duly entered into the records of the NEW OGLALA SIOUX NATION.

This memorandum done in the Community Building Located at Porcupine, Signature below:

Meredith Quinn, Internat'l Legal Advisor

Signed this day // of March 1973.

MEMORANDUM TO ORDER

1. The List of Attorneys cleared by Ramon A. Roubideaux this date are as follows:

1.	Ramon	Α.	Roubideaux
2.			
. 3.			
. 4.			
5.			
6.			
. 7.			
8.			
9 .			
10.	Mark	Lanc	·
* m.			
]2.			

Zerry It.

2. List of 6 attorneys to visit Wounded Knee, South Dakota this 25th day of March, 1973 are:

- 1. Ramon A. Roubideaux
- 2.
- 3.
- 4. Mark Lane
- 5.
- 6.

3. This memorandum shall be delivered by the U.S. Attorney or his Assistant, to the appropriate authorities on behalf of Defendants, and delivered to the appropriate contact officials to be apprised of the provisions of this Memorandum and Order to which it is attached, for the carrying out of said provisions of said Order.

Dated this 25th day of March, 1973.

TOSH SUYEMATSU
Tosh Suyematsu

Tosh Suyematsu Special Assistant U. S. Attorney for Defendants

in .

MARK LANE
Mark Lane
One of Counsol for Plaintiffs

RAMON A. ROUBIDEAUX
Ramon A. Roubideaux
One of Counsel for Plaintiffs

Native American Legal Defense and Education Fund 1015 Tijeras, N.W. • Albuquerque, New Mexico 87102 • 1505) 247-2449

#60 BMU173 SERVO SHEEF SO 1973 BALLOON CHANGE B. 7

Air Mail

Dennis Banks Carlton Hotel Salt Lake City, Utah

(13) Rye July 15

Q JAN 22. 00 Q JAN 22. 00 Q 1973 C EISENHOWER-USA EISENHOWER-USA

AIR-MAIL

DENNIS J. BANKS
National Field Officer
American Indian Movement
11 So. 3rd West
Salt Lake City, Utah

, Utah 8410 ROOM-315

@ RXV 20/12

71411-814

29

3/473

1 Sings Spann Blee Mont Plate 2. Puch up with wooden Bu thack 3 72 yelen Haten Wagen Letithe bragase 2 Dray - Greened yellows Volks Wagan. Full . 12:5 any other people who wont gar Chick authorized forple = Oglah Walun gout . = Britishila Stoken Wayon. 2 gal to Lake 2 souries,

130

March 14.1973 Emergeny: fill any Car which Could get out on road. maybe we be needing ut of other get in ouble on road

131

G-ENWOOD MEDICA. 1905 BLAKE AVE. GLENWOOD SPRINGS, COLO. 81601 #60 AML @ ex /20/13 5/19/73 Dennis C Carleton Hotel 140 East S. Temple Solt foko City, Utoh

7 PH 2017 = - 12/12

b7C

RAPID CITY INDIAN CIVIL RIGHTS TASK FORCE 3105 W. St. Louis
Rapid City, South Dakota 57701

January 21, 1973

2548 South Federal Street Chicago, Illinois 60616

On February 2, 3, and 4, 1973, the Rapid City Imian Civil Rights Task Force is sponsoring civil rights hearings on racial discrimination in Rapid City, South Dakota.

You will remember me and Dennis Banks, officials with the American Indian Movement, we both met you during the flood in Rapid City. These hearings will bring out the aftermath of the flood, what happened with the flood appropriations monies, and the fact that Affirmative Action Programs are unheard of in Rapid City. I have enclosed three press releases Dennis and myself have made concerning the situation.

If at all possible we would like to see you here for the hearings and have your involvment. The meetings will be monitored by Dennis Banks, Kational Field Director of A.I.M. . the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights,

for the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission. We have also invited of NAACP who will be involved from that organization. However, we feel your organization is a truer representation of the black feeling in this country, we want you here at the hearings to help us sensitize this city to a real black organization.

I have also enclosed a letter from the telephone company requesting addition \$390.00 dollar deposit, the letter came right after I condemned the telephone company in a news release.

We would like to hear from you and when you will be arriving. I can be reached at the above address or at 605-342-1709.

RON PETITE, COORDINATOR

Vative American Legal Def Se and Education Fund 015 Tijeras, N.W.

Albuquerque, New Mexico 87102 · •

1816 Jefferson Place, N. W. Washington, D. C. 20036 (202) 833-9356

February 28, 1973

American Indian Movement Mother Butler Center Rapid City, South Dakota

Gentlemen:

Enclosed are copies of expense reports for Tom Luebben and myself covering our actual expenses in assisting AIM in Rapid City. Total expenses were \$402.01.

We just received \$125.00 from you toward reimbursement of the above expenses. Contribution of the balance of \$277 would be very much appreciated as NAIDEF is currently unfurded.

Very truly yours,

John Belinda

JB/cp

Dennis Banks cc:

Carlton Hotel

Salt Lake City, Utah

√President: Alvin Buster
President: Marvin Billie.
Secretary:

Rules and Regulations
AMERICAL INDIAN HOVEMENT

- 1. All must be willing to provide and support the movement; this includes work!!!
 - 2. MUST ATTEMD ALL MEETI GS
 - 3. Be strongly more of being an Indian
 - 4. Movements is a t to be used for personal gains.
- 5. Must obey T. termountian School rules and regulations, Including attendir, ALL classes
- 6. Helr ich donations, aud auggestions

Reviour that you are an Indian, a member of the movement and this does not mean that you are privileged misuse the organization, by means of valence, foul language against White people or people against our sovement. Stand up for what you believe, never let someone critize or make fun of the movement, always talk to them and let them know what it is all about. Please Support our President and Vice-President, back them up on things that you agree on. If you have any suggestion don't be afraid to talk about them. The most important rule is:

THINK & BEHAVE INDIAN



(3) RH/10/17

2-5-73

FAMILY PRACTICE

Orrie G. Clemens, M.D. David P. Hostettler, M.D. Bruce D. Lippman, M.D. Edward E. Mueller, M.D. GLENWOOD MEDICAL ASSOCIATES, P.C.

1905 BLAKE • PHONE (303) 945-5441 GLENWOOD SPRINGS, COLORADO 8160]

GENERAL SURGERY

E. Gordon King, M.D. Robert W. Viehe, M.D., F.A.C.S.

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Donald M. Megill, M.D. G. Thomas Morton, M.D.

PEDIATRICS

Terrence E. Kelly, M.D.

MANAGER

Russell E. Bianco

DI	a	

You have a ferious problem but releas toutount fluis is not a serious problem but releas toutount see you as B. for the proper medication (my puscuption well not be honous in other states)

(2)

3

Trucerely Orice St. Olemans ans

OP OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP #61 AML 5/10/73 Dane Liver of the free section Williams of the service of the servi american Iridian Morgania Untour war ion Visitore we leave the Arms

3 RH/2/17

b6 b7C

ATTENDANCE AT THE MEETING HELD ON FEBRUARY 27, 1973, AT INTERMOUNTIAN INDIAN SCHOOL, IN BRICHAM CITY, UTAH. MEETING OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN MOVEMENT

•	•	
Marivn Billie		BLDG. 29
Alvin Buster		BLDG. 29
]	BLDG. 19
	·	BLDG. 39
		BLDG. 24
		BLDG. 16
	-	BLDG. 16
		Bldg. L5
		BLDG. 63
		BLDG. 16
		BLDG. 39
		BLDG. 39
		BLDG.
VISITORS		;
1]	•
		•
	,	×,

BLDG. 23

SECRETARY

Mis

Water of Leader -

TAtoo on ARM (FR)

Fedral NARK

Citizan Look

is MEX
PHE Likes to

Bust People

5/16/13

Ami

ARCH-BISHOP BANKS, DOWN WE RECEIVED YOUR LETTER AND WANT TO ACKNOWLEDGE.

SEE YOU GUYS SOON.

KEEP THOSE ROSARIES GOING, WE'RE RESERVING 3 HRS. EACH DAY FOR CONFESSIONS FOR AIM MEMBERS & the WHITE GIRLS! RON & CHERYZ

AMU 7

I declare openly and without coerion that I am a legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any law enforcement agency nor am I an informant for any U.S. government agency, Federal, State, County, or city. The news I collect will be giv en to my medium as a part of my employment and to no U.S. gover nment investigative or law enforcement agency. Any information gathered at Wounded Knee is to be sensidered confidential as far as the information is concerned

Signature

Medium NEWSPAPER DAILY PUEBCO

Goone MADRID PAIN

b7C

I declare openly and without coerion that I am a legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any law enforcement agency nor am I an informant for any U.S. government agency, Federal, State, County, or city. The news I collect will be giv en to my medium as a part of my employment and to no U.S. government investigative or law enforcement agency. Any information gathered at Wounded Knee is to be considered confidential as far as the information is concerned

Signature

Medium CON & ROAD CASTNG CORP

χ,

I declare openly and without coerion that I am a legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any law enforcement agency nor am I an informant for any U.S. government agency, Federal, State, County, or city. The news I collect will be given to my medium as a part of my employment and to no U.S. government investigative or law enforcement agency. Any information gathered at Wounded Knee is to be considered confidential as far as the information is concerned

Signatur

Medium CANAPIAN BARACITING CORP.

0004

I declare openly and without coercion that I am a legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any lae enforcement agency nor am I an informant for any U. S. government agency, Federal, State, County or city. The news I collect will be given to my medium as a part of my employment and to no government investigative or law enforce ment agency. Any information cathered at Wounded Knee is to be considered confidential as far as the informant is concerned.

SIGNATURE

b7C

I declare openly and without coerion that I am a legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any law enforcement agency nor am I an information for any U.S. government agency, Federal, State, County, or city. The news I collect will be given to my medium as a part of my employment and to no U.S. government investigative or law enforcement agency. Any information gathered at Wounded Knee is to be considered confidential as far as the information is concerned

Signature

Medium Success Oulso

5

b6 b7C

I declare openly and without coercion that I am a legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any lae enforcement agency nor am I an informant for any U. S. government agency, Federal, State, County or city. The news I collect will be given to my medium as a part of my employment and to no government investigative or law enforce ment agency. Any information gathered at Wounded Knee is to be considered confidential as far as the informant is concerned.

b7C

I declare openly and without coerion that I am a legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any law enforcement agency nor am I an informant for any U.S. government agency, Federal, State, County, or city. The news I collect will be giv en to my medium as a part of my employment and to no U.S. gover nment investigative or law enforcement agency. Any information gathered at Wounded Knee is to be considered confidential as far as the information is concerned

> Signature Medium 100 analo Free Pres

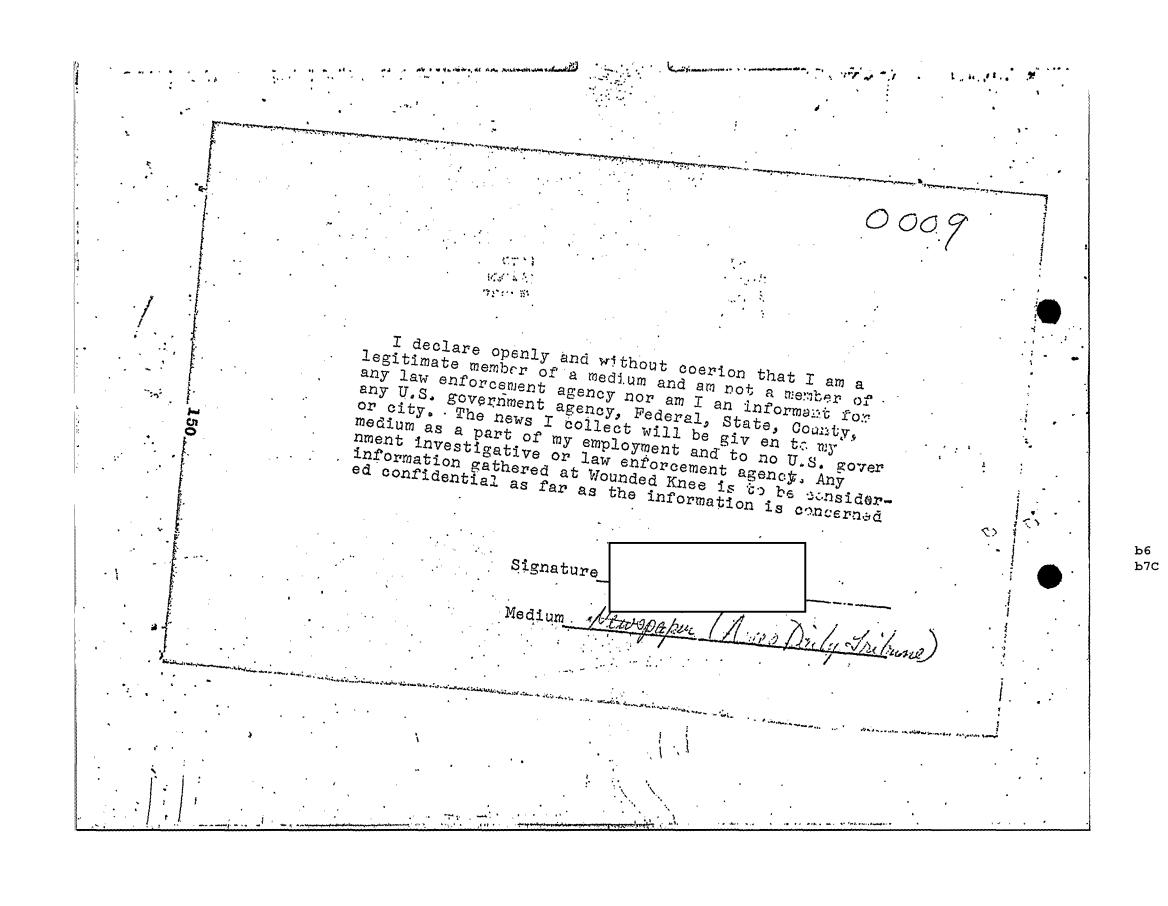
I declare openly and without coerion that I am a legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any law enforcement agency nor am I an informant for any U.S. government agency, Federal, State, County, or city. The news I collect will be giv en to my medium as a part of my employment and to no U.S. gover medium as a part of my employment and to no U.S. gover nment investigative or law enforcement agency. Any information gathered at Wounded Knee is to be considered confidential as far as the information is concerned

Signature

Medium ames Daily Fribune & Lown State Daily

49

ь6 ь7с



I declare openly and without coerion that I am a legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any law enforcement agency nor am I an informant for any U.S. government agency, Federal, State, County, or city. The news I collect will be giv en to my medium as a part of my employment and to no U.S. gover nment investigative or law enforcement agency, Any information gathered at Wounded Knee is to be considered confidential as far as the information is concerned

Signatur

Medium Ones Frile Distress

I declare openly and without coerion that I am a legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any law enforcement agency nor am I an informant for any U.S. government agency, Federal, State, County, or city. The news I collect will be given to my medium as a part of my employment and to no U.S. government investigative or law enforcement agency. Any information gathered at Wounded Knee is to be considered confidential as far as the information is concerned

Signatur

Medium

ાં દહાડ

b

00/2

I declare openly and without coerion that I am a legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any law enforcement agency nor am I an informant for any U.S. government agency, Federal, State, County, or city. The news I collect will be giv en to my medium as a part of my employment and to no U.S. government investigative or law enforcement agency. Any ed confidential as far as the information is concerned

Signature

Medium

ium

Combusher Gradenstey Cof.

53

b6 b7C

0014

I declare openly and without coerion that I am a legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any law enforcement agency nor am I an informant for any U.S. government agency, Federal, State, County, or city. The news I collect will be given to my medium as a part of my employment and to no U.S. government investigative or law enforcement agency. Any information gathered at Wounded Knee is to be considered confidential as far as the information is concerned.

Signature

edium 4150 Victorial Zient

b7C

0015

I declare openly and without coerion that I am a legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any law enforcement agency nor am I an informant for or city. The news I collect will be given to my medium as a part of my employment and to no U.S. government investigative or law enforcement agency. Any ed confidential as far as the information is concerned

Signatur

Medium

HBC Velunk Meus

b6 b7C

I declare openly and without coerion that I am a legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any law enforcement agency nor am I an informant for any U.S. government agency, Federal, State, County, or city. The news I collect will be giv en to my medium as a part of my employment and to no U.S. gover nment investigative or law enforcement agency. Any information gathered at Wounded Knee is to be considered confidential as far as the information is concerned

Signatur

Medium SORROUGO IMES & MONTANA KAIMIN

I declare openly and without coerion that I am a legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of legitimate member of a medium and I an informant for any law enforcement agency, Federal, State, County, any U.S. government agency, Federal, State, County, or city. The news I collect will be given to my or city. The news I collect will be given to my medium as a part of my employment and to no U.S. government investigative or law enforcement agency. Any need investigative or law enforcement agency. Any information gathered at Wounded Knee is to be considered information gathered at my information is concerned ed confidential as far as the information is concerned. Signatur

b6 b7C I declare openly and without coerion that I am a legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any law enforcement agency nor am I an informant for any U.S. government agency, Federal, State, County, or city. The news I collect will be given to my medium as a part of my employment and to no U.S. government investigative or law enforcement agency. Any information gathered at Wounded Knee is to be considered confidential as far as the information is concerned

Signature

Medium KZEL-FM Mound

0019

I declare openly and without coerion that I am a legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any law enforcement agency nor am I an informant for any U.S. government agency, Federal, State, County, or city. The news I collect will be given to my medium as a part of my employment and to no U.S. government investigative or law enforcement agency. Any ed confidential as far as the information is concerned

Signature

Medium Daly Carling

b6 b7C I declare openly and without coerion that I am a legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any law enforcement agency nor am I an informant for any U.S. government agency, Federal, State, County, or city. The news I collect will be given to my medium as a part of my employment and to no U.S. government investigative or law enforcement agency. Any information gathered at Wounded Knee is to be considered confidential as far as the information is concerned

Signature

Medium K2EC-FM Wegsn

ь7c

I declare openly and without coerion that I am a I declare openly and without coerion that I am a legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any law enforcement agency nor am I an informant for any U.S. government agency, Federal, State, County, or city. The news I collect will be given to my medium as a part of my employment and to no U.S. government investigative or law enforcement agency. Any information gathered at Wounded Knee is to be considered confidential as far as the information in

Signatu

b7C

b6

I declare openly and without coercion that I am a legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any lae enforcement agency nor am I an informant for any U. S. government agency, Federal, State, County or city. The news I collect will be given to my medium as a part of my employment and to no government investigative or law enforce ment agency. Any information gathered at Wounded Knee is to be considered confidential as fa

SIGNATUR

IEDIUM Devid

I declare openly and without coercion that I am a legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any lae enforcement agency nor am I an informant for any U. S. government agency, Federal, State, County or city. The news I collect will be given to my medium as a part of my employment and to no government investigative or law enforce ment agency. Any information gathered at Wounded Knee is to be considered confidential as far as the informant is concerned.

SIGNATURE

b7C

I declare openly and without coerion that I am a legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any law enforcement agency nor am I an informant for any U.S. government agency, Federal, State, County, or city. The news I collect will be giv en to my medium as a part of my employment and to no U.S. government investigative or law enforcement agency. Any information gathered at Wounded Knee is to be considered confidential as far as the information is concerned

Signature

Medium

IUICE OF AMERICA

<u>.</u>:

. 7 I declare openly and without coercion that I am a legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any lae enforcement agency nor am I an informant for any U. S. government agency, Federal, State, County or city. The news I collect will be given to my medium as a part of my employment and to no government investigative or law enforce ment agency. Any information gathered at Wounded Knee is to be considered confidential as far as the informant is concerned.

SIGNATURE

MEDIUM'

KIXI RAPIO SEATTLE WASH

.65

-

χ,

I declare openly and without coerion that I am a legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any law enforcement agency nor am I an informant for any U.S. government agency, Federal, State, County, or city. The news I collect will be given to my medium as a part of my employment and to no U.S. government investigative or law enforcement agency. Any information gathered at Wounded Knee is to be considered confidential as far as the information is concerned

Signature

Medium

.b7C

I declare openly and without coerion that I am a legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any law enforcement agency nor am I an informant for any U.S. government agency, Federal, State, County, or city. The news I collect will be giv en to my medium as a part of my employment and to no U.S. gover nment investigative or law enforcement agency. Any information gathered at Wounded Knee is to be considered confidential as far as the information is concerned

Signature_				
Medium	Miss - 1	paxil	cday	

ъ7С

I declare openly and without coerion that I am a legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any law enforcement agency nor am I an informant for any U.S. government agency, Federal, State, County, or city. The news I collect will be giv en to my medium as a part of my employment and to no U.S. government investigative or law enforcement agency. Any information gathered at Wounded Knee is to be considered confidential as far as the information is concerned

Signature

Medium fress - Fox Today

0029

I declare openly and without coerion that I am a legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any law enforcement agency nor am I an informant for any U.S. government agency, Federal, State, County, or city. The news I collect will be giv en to my medium as a part of my employment and to no U.S. gover nment investigative or law enforcement agency. Any information gathered at Wounded Knee is to be considered confidential as far as the information is concerned

Signature

Medium UETH MAG. BRAZIL

I declare openly and without coerion that I am a legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any law enforcement agency nor am I an informant for any U.S. government agency, Federal, State, County, or city. The news I collect will be giv en to my medium as a part of my employment and to no U.S. government investigative or law enforcement agency. Any information gathered at Wounded Knee is to be considered confidential as far as the information is concerned

Signature

Medium Pholographe

I declare openly and without coerion that I am a legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any law enforcement agency nor am I an informant for any U.S. government agency, Federal, State, County, or city. The news I collect will be giv en to my medium as a part of my employment and to no U.S. government investigative or law enforcement agency. Any information gathered at Wounded Knee is to be considered confidential as far as the information is concerned

Şignatu

Medium WRITER 'PLACE" MAG S.F.

T / T

• b7C

I declare openly and without coerion that I am a .. legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any law enforcement agency nor am I an informant for any U.S. government agency, Federal, State, County, or city. The news I collect will be giv en to my medium as a part of my employment and to no U.S. gover nment investigative or law enforcement agency. Any information gathered at Wounded Knee is to be considered confidential as far as the information is concerned

> Signatu Medium

SIGNATURE NEC PEUS

I declare openly and without coerion that I am a legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any law enforcement agency nor am I an informant for any U.S. government agency, Federal, State, County, or city. The news I collect will be giv en to my medium as a part of my employment and to no U.S. government investigative or law enforcement agency. Any information gathered at Wounded Knee is to be considered confidential as far as the information is concerned

Medium NBC NEWS

I declare openly and without coerion that I am a legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any law enforcement agency nor am I an informant for any U.S. government agency, Federal, State, County, or city. The news I collect will be given to my medium as a part of my employment and to no U.S. government investigative or law enforcement agency. Any information gathered at Wounded Knee is to be considered confidential as far as the information is concerned

Signature

Medium C.B. G. T. V. News,

ຜຸ

I declare openly and without coerion that I am a legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any law enforcement agency nor am I an informant for any U.S. government agency, Federal, State, County, or city. The news I collect will be giv en to my medium as a part of my employment and to no U.S. government investigative or law enforcement agency. Any information gathered at-Wounded Knee is to be considered confidential as far as the information is concerned

Signature

Medium

Detroit News

97.T

. ъ7С

ar typer va

,

.

b7C

I declare openly and without coerion that I am a legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any law enforcement agency nor am I an informant for any U.S. government agency, Federal, State, County, or city. The news I collect will be giv en to my medium as a part of my employment and to no U.S. government investigative or law enforcement agency. Any information gathered at Wounded Knee is to be considered confidential as far as the information is concerned

Signatur

Medium Rataers Jarane

SIGNATUR

News

I declare openly and without coercion that I am a legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any lae enforcement agency nor am I an informant for any U. S. government agency, Federal, State, County or city. The news I collect will be given to my medium as a part of my employment and to no government investigative or law enforce ment agency. Any information gathered at Wounded Knee is to be considered confidential as far as the informant is concerned.

SIGNATURE

·MEDIUM

•b7C

I declare openly and without coercion that I am a 004/ legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any lae enforcement agency nor am I an informant for any U. S. government agency, Federal, State, County or city. The news I collect will be given to my medium as a part of my employment and to no government investigative or law enforce ment agency. Any information gathered at Wounded Knee is to be considered confidential as far as the informant is concerned.

SIGNATUR

MEDIUM Sheracus New Tunes

I declare openly and without coerion that I am a legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any law enforcement agency nor am I an informant for any U.S. government agency, Federal, State, County, or city. The news I collect will be giv en to my medium as a part of my employment and to no U.S. government investigative or law enforcement agency. Any information gathered at Wounded Knee is to be considered confidential as far as the information is concerned

Signature

Medium Libinatin News Service

I declare openly and without coerion that I am a legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any law enforcement agency nor am I an informant for any law enforcement agency, Federal, State, County, any U.S. government agency, Federal, State, County, or city. The news I collect will be given to my or city. The news I collect will be given to my medium as a part of my employment and to no U.S. government investigative or law enforcement agency. Any nment investigative or law enforcement agency. Any information gathered at Wounded Knee is to be considerinformation gathered at wounded confidential as far as the information is concerned ed confidential as far as the information is concerned

Signature

Medium E/ Anito ale host

I declare openly and without coercion that I am a legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any lae enforcement agency nor am I an informant for any U. S. government agercy, Federal, State, County or city. The news I collect will be given to my medium as a part of my employment and to no government investigative or law enforce ment agency. Any information gathered at Wounded Knee is to be considered confidential as far as the informant is concerned.

SIGNATU

MEDIUM

Durague Joan

0051

I declare openly and without coercion that I am a legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any lae enforcement agency nor am I an informant for any U. S. government agency, Federal, State, County or city. The news I collect will be given to my medium as a part of my employment and to no government investigative or law enforce ment agency. Any information gathered at Wounded Knee is to be considered confidential as far as the informant is concerned.

SIGNATUR

MEDIUM

The holdmin-1)en

∞.

I declare openly and without coerion that I am a legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any law enforcement agency nor am I an informant for any U.S. government agency, Federal, State, County, or city. The news I collect will be giv en to my medium as a part of my employment and to no U.S. gover medium as a part of my employment agency. Any nment investigative or law enforcement agency. Any information gathered at Wounded Knee is to be considerinformation gathered at wounded knee is concerned.

Signatur

Medium Boy Cablevision

I declare openly and without coercion that I am a legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any lae enforcement agency nor am I an informant for any U. S. government agency, Federal, State, County or city. The news I collect will be given to my medium as a part of my employment and to no government investigative or law enforce ment agency. Any information gathered at Wounded Knee is to be considered confidential as far as the informant is concerned.

SIGNATURE

MEDIUM · MOEO/st.II camera

b7C

186

I declare openly and without coerion that I am a legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any law enforcement agency nor am I an informant for any U.S. government agency, Federal, State, County, or city. The news I collect will be giv en to my medium as a part of my employment and to no U.S. gover nment investigative or law enforcement agency. Any information gathered at Wounded Knee is to be considered confidential as far as the information d

Signature

b7C

I declare openly and without coercion that I am a OOSS legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any lae enforcement agency nor am I an informant for any The news I collect will be given to my medium as a part of ment agency. Any information gathered at Wounded Knee is to be considered confidential as far as the informant is concerned.

SIGNATURE
MEDIUM Mutuin

188

.

``

b7C

I declare openly and without coerion that I am a legitimate member of a medium and am not a member of any law enforcement agency nor am I an informant for any U.S. government agency, Federal, State, County, or city. The news I collect will be given to my medium as a part of my employment and to no U.S. government investigative or law enforcement agency. Any information gathered at Wounded Knee is to be considered confidential as far as the information is concerned

Signature

Medium Scholaptic

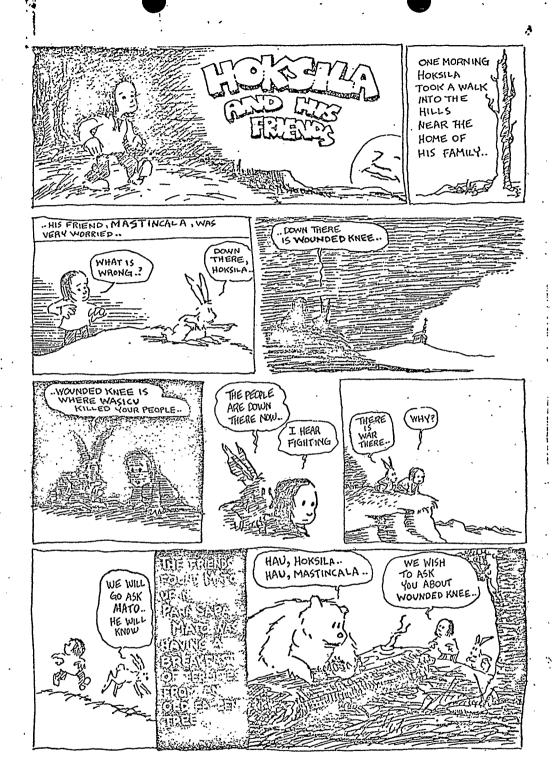
89

MARGON O GOOM GARAN lick Wilson-Head Goon 3 RH 0/106 Commander Administrative Manager Fraining Officer Officer Squad Leader Officer Squad Leader Squad Leader Officer Alternate Stand-Bys Officer | Squad Leader Officer Squad Leader Officer [

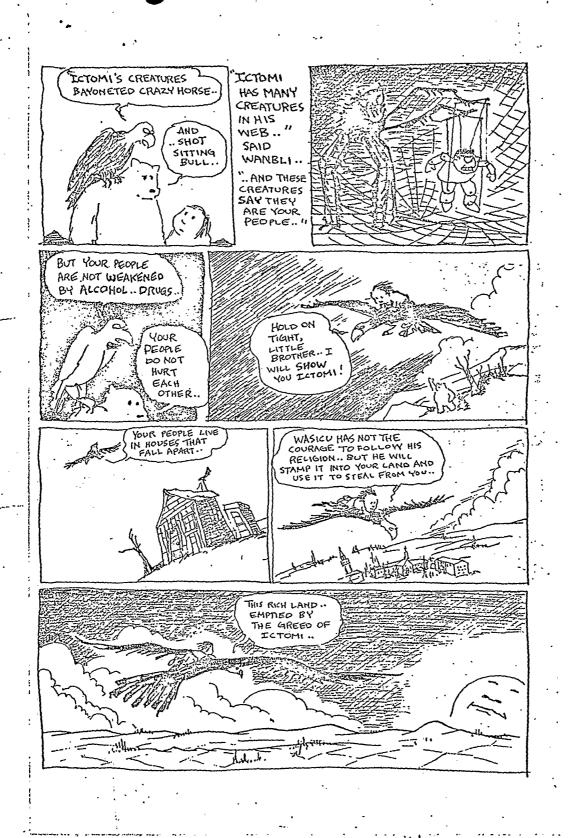
Squad Leader

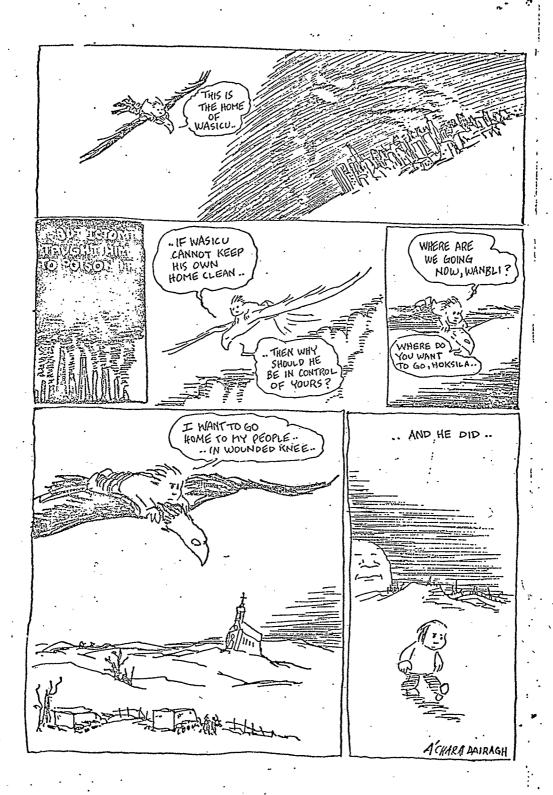
MP 70-6864

The ten pages entitled "Wounded Knee National Communications Center, 208 11th St. Rapid City, S.D. 57701, tel: 605 348 1005," "Bulletin No. 4, April 4, 1973," "From the Knee / To all their Relations," are not included as the reproduction of these pages was not legible.









(7) Och (3)

MANIFESTO OF THE WOUNDED KNEE AIR IFT

TO THE INDEPENDENT OGLALA NATION AND THEIR FRIENDS AT WOUNDED KNEE: YOUR STRUGGLE FOR FREEDOM AND JUSTICE IS OUR STRUGGLE. OUR HEARTS ARE WITH YOU.

TO THE PEOPLE OF AMERICA:

The delivery of these packages of food to the courageous people in Wounded Knee is being carried out by a large number of Americans who have worked, and continue to work to end American agression in Indochina. We look on with horror and dismay as the U.S. Government and Fresident Nixon ignore the lessons of their failure in Vietnam and once again attempt to block the road to justice and self-determination for an independent and freedom-loving people.

It is indeed ironic that our actions are occurring during the concluding days of the Fentagon Papers trial in Los Angeles. Just as those Papers expose the lies and deception of our secret policies in Indochina, Wounded Knee exposes the trecherous treatment of the American Indian. The fight against these policies is a fight against an unyielding and brutal government which makes the poor of the world the victims of its search for power and profit.

It is the responsibility of every patriotic American to contribute to these common goals of dignity and freedom. Our brothers and sisters at Wounded Knee have shown us that the poor in America become the strong and the just in struggle. Those of us in the anti-war movement have much to learn from them, and we must realize that the frustration and disillusionment which we may personally feel are only symptons of a misunderstanding of our real ability to affect the course of this country's policies. Wounded Knee shows us that just struggles cannot be stopped by any President or any policy.

The buffalos that gave life to the Sioux were killed by American rifles, just as the rice that gives life to the Vietnamese was destroyed by American chemicals and bombs. But the people of Indochina are moving steadily toward freedom and independence, and so too are the people who were the first Americans.

Operational Date: 14 April 1973 Location: Above Wounded Knee, South Dakota The Wounded Knee Aulift

12/20/11

SIX NATIO COUNCIL OF CHEEFS OF THE IROQUOIS CONFEDERACY

P. O. Box 152

Nedrow, New York

WHY ARE THE INDIANS AT WOUNDED KNEE?

The Six Nations Council of Chiefs of the Iroquois Confederacy, stands in support of our brothers at Wounded Knee.

We find it deplorable that the Native Americans have to risk their very lives to focus attention on the terrible conditions of our people in this country. We cite the poor health conditions, education, welfare, illegal drafting of our people, and the utter disregard for the Treaties that we have paid for with our lives as examples of these conditions.

The issues are national and international, the honor and credibility of the United States is at stake. You should be concerned, all of the people of the United States should be concerned, the President of the United States should be concerned, and further, he should make a statement to that effect. Native Americans should be the top priority of this nation. We number less than I per cent of this country's population: now why is it so hard to take care of the obligations to our people that have been promised and promised and promised.

The people at Wounded Knee are making a statement. The question is not what damage of destruction of property has occurred, but why it becomes necessary for our people to have to resort to such extremes to gain some recognition of our desperate situation.

We are a free people. The very dust of our ancestors is steeped in our tradition. This is the greatest gift we gave to you, the concept of freedom. You did not have this. . . now that you have taken it and built a constitution and country around it, you deny freedom to us. There must be some one among you who is concerned for us and if not for us, at least for the honor of your country. In 1976, you are roing to have a birthday party proclaim country around find this laughable.

The solution is simple: be honest, be fair, honor the committments made by the founding fathers of your country. We are an honorable people. . . can you say the same. You are concerned

for the destruction of property at the BIA building and at Wounded Knee. Where is your concern for the destruction of our people, for human lives. Thousands of Pequots, Narragansetts, Mohicans, thousands of Cherokees on the Trail of Tears, Black Hawk's people, Chief Joseph's people, Captain Jack's people, the Navajos, the Apaches, Sand Creek massacre, huddled under an American flag seeking the protection of a promise, Big Foot's people at Wounded Knee. When will you cease your violence against our people. Where is your concern for us?

What about the destruction of our properties? The thousands of square acres of land, inundated by dams built on our properties, the raping of the Hopi and Navajo territories by the Peabody strip mining operations, timber cutting, power companies, water pollution and on and on. Where is your concern for these properties?

The balance of the ledger is up to you. Compare the property damage of the BIA and Wounded Knee against the terrible record and tell us that we are wrong for wanting redress. We ask for justice and not from the muzzle of an M-15 rifle. Now what is to occur?—

Remove the marshalls and FBI men. They are hostile and eager to exercise the sanctions of the United States to subjugate the Indian people. Do not prosecute the Indians for the methods used to gain your attention, for the fault actually lies with the government of the United States for ignoring Indian for so long.

Put your energies and money now being expended for the suppression of Indian people at Wounded Knee into a real effort to understand why they are there. And begin here in the capital through an investigation of the BIA, and of the government policies dealing with our most urgent needs.

Reaffirm and respect the treaties entered into between our two peoples.

Put your house in order with respect to our people, so that we may continue to coexist in peace and friendship as our grandfather and their grandfathers before them tried so hard to do.

Show us you are sincere and remember the Creator loves all life and peoples and favors none above the other.

We have not asked you to give up your religions and belief: for ours.

We have not asked you to give up your language for ours.

We have not asked you to give up your ways of life for ours. We have not asked you to give up your government for ours. We have not asked that you give up your territories to us.

Why can you not accord us the same respect. For your children learn from watching their elders, and if you want your children to do what is right, then it is up to you to set the example.

This is all that we have to say at this moment.

JOING QUISHO OREN 12. LYDNS TWOTHE CLAH CHIEF ONOHONGA MATION INOQUOIS CONFEDERBLY.

Onch,

The Six Nation's Council of Chiefs of the Troquois Confederacy

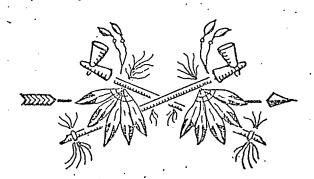
HARRY R. SALOBS JE
2291 Mt Hope Ref
SANDERN N.Y. 14132
TUSCARDEN NATION

onnier was no State Change this family the sounded Kneel Splata Mat.

INDIAN PRAYER

REAT SPIRIT

MAY NOT CRITICISE MY NEIGHBOR UNTIL I HAVE WALKED A MILE IN HIS MOCCASINS.



Memorandum

TO

: SAC, MINNEAPOLIS (70-6882) (P)

DATE: 1/3/74

FROM

: SA TRENWITH S. BASFORD

SUBJECT: RUSSELL MEANS;

DENNIS BANKS; CIR - BURGLARY,

LARCENY; ARL; AFO.
WOUNDED KNEE
U. S. Attorney has requested that SAs be available for testimony at trial of above subjects at St. Paul, Minnesota, on 1/13/74; trial to be held in Federal Building and U. S. Court House, 316 North Robert Street.
Agents are requested to report to St. Paul Resident Agency on afternoon of 1/12/74 at which time FD-302's and pertinent evidence necessary for testimony will be furnished to them. A pre-trial conference will also be held that date with pertinent AUSA in same building.
SA will testify regarding FBI Agents, Marshals and BIA Agency Officers being fired upon on 2/27/73 and/or 2/28/73 and/or 3/2/73.
SA will testify regarding movement of caravan traveling to Wounded Knee from Calico, South Dakota meeting house on 2/27/73.
will testify regarding actions of defendants the night of 2/27/73 and regarding the receipt of a list of demands made and conversations with the various co-conspirators.
6 - Minneapolis (1 - 70-6832-Sub Q) TSB: wkb (6) SFARCHED INDEXED SFRIALIZED SFRIALIZED
)



b6 b7C

b6 b7C

b6 b7C

b6 b7C

b6 b7C

72100 727 Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

Memorandum

TO :SAC, MINNEAPOLIS

FROM :SA RAYMOND H. WILLIAMS

SUBJECT

At 10:45 a.m., 1/3/74, SA Des Moines, Iowa Resident Agency, telephonically advised that

He stated

He also stated

11 - Minneapolis (1 - 70-6864) (D- 70-6882) (1 - 157-846) (1 - 157-1460) (1 - 157-3371) (2 - 157 RHW:wkb

5010-108-02

70-6882-728

b7D

ь6 ь7с ь7р

b6

b7C

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

SA RAY MOND WILLIAMS

was given names of SA and

b6 b7C b7D b7E NR GII MP CODED

9:45PM JITEL 1-4-74 AGL

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

ATTN: JOHN C. GORDOM, ROOM 2366,

GENERAL CRIME UNIT, GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE UNIT CHICAGO-10145P OJO

WANSAS CITY 10:55P JAN

NEWARK 11.300 JWC

OMAHA 9:30p SOJ

FROM MINNEAPOLIS 70-6882 3P (P)

RUSSELL CHARLES MEANS; DENNIS JAMES BANKS, CIR - EURGLARY; LARCENY; ARL; AFO, WOUNDED KNEE.

SA 'S	"EWARK DIVISI	O N 3
CHICAGO DIVISION;		OMAHA DIVISION; AND
	KANSAS CITY DIVISION,	HAVE EEE! REQUESTED

EY THE USA'S OFFICE, FEDERAL BUILDING AND U.S. COUPT HOUSE,

313 MORTH POEERT STREET, ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA, TO DEPORT TO

THE ST. PAUL RESIDENT OFFICE OF THE FEI ON 1-14-74, CONCLOCK

AN FOR PRE-TRIAL COMPERENCES AND FOR TESTIMONIAL PURPOSES

EEGINGING 1-14-74, IN COMMECTION WITH TRIAL OF MEANS AND EARKS

MINICH IS SCHEDULED TO COMMERCE 1-8-74.

USA HAS ADVISED HE CONCIDERS THECE AGENTS TO DE ESSENTIAL END PAGE ONE

ь6 ь7с PACE TWO

MP 73-6882

FOR THE FOLLOWING DEASONS:

SA'S

CAM TESTIFY DE FACTS TO SHOU

INTENT OF DEFENDENTS TO GO ONTO THE PINE RIDGE INDIAN DESERVATION, TRAVELING FROM RAPID CITY, SOUTH DAKOTA, AND

INTENT OF DEFENDENTS TO INCITE A RIOT. FOTH AGENTS WERE IN

ATTENDANCE AT MEETING WHERE DEFENDENTS AND OTHERS MADE PLANS

AND PREPARATIONS.

IS MECESSARY TO SHOW MOVEMENTS OF A CAPAVAN TRAVELING TO WOUNDED WHEE, SOUTH DAKOTA, FROM THE CALICO, SOUTH DAKOTA, MEETING HOUSE. THIS TESTIMONY IS MEEDED TO SHOW GROUP MOVEMENT IN FURTHERANCE OF THE CONSPIRACY TO TAKE OVER MOUNDED WEEL. ASENT TRAVELED WITH THE CARAVAN OESERVING THE MOVEMENT AND OFTAINING LICEUSE NUMBERS.

MARSHALS AND EUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS @IA) OFFICERS WHO WERE FIRED UPON ON THE MIGHT OF 2-27-73 AND/OR 2-28-73 AND/OR 3-2-73. THIS IS ESSENTIAL TO PROVE THE ASSAULT ON AND IMPEDING OF FEDERAL OFFICERS.

ET PAGE TWO

b6 b7C b7F

ь6 ь7с

b6 b7C PAGE THREE

MP 73-6882

SAC, MIMMEAPOLIS, CONCUPS WITH USA THAT TESTIMONY OF ABOVE AGENTS IS ESSENTIAL.

LIMOUSINE SERVICE IS AVAILABLE FROM MINNEAPOLIS-ST.

PAUL INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT TO HOTEL HILTON, ST. PAUL,

MINNESOTA, WHERE RESERVATIONS WILL BE MADE.

HILTON HOTEL, 11 EAST KELLOGG EOULEVARD, IS LOCATED

ONE FLOCK FROM THE FEDERAL ODFICE AND U.S. COURT HOUSE

BUILDING. AGENT, AFTER ARRIVAL AT HOTEL, SHOULD TELEPHOM
ICALLY ADVISE MINNEAPOLIS FEI OFFICE, 339-7861, OF HIS

ARRIVAL. AGENTS ARE TO REPORT PROMPTLY TO THE FEI, ST.

PAUL RA LOCATED IN THE FEDERAL BUILDING AND U.S.COURT

HOUSE, 316 NORTH ROEERT STREET, ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA, AT

SO'CLOCK AM, 1-14-74, WHERE FF-30?'S AND NECESSARY

EVIDENCE PERTINENT TO HIS TESTIMOMY WILL BE FURNISHED TO

HIM. AGENT SHOULD REPORT AS ABOVE, UACE.

AGENT WILL BE ADVISED IF THERE IS ANY ANTICIPATED CHANGED IN SCHEDULING OF TESTIMOMY.

EMD.

MA PLS ACK FOUR

36 95 12 11

MRF FBI HDOS

OLR

AIRTEL

AIR MAIL

To: DERECTOR, FBI

(ATTENTION: JCHN C. GORDON, ROOM 3268

GENERAL CRIMES UNIT

GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE DIVISION AND OFFICE OF LEGAL COUNSEL)

FROM: SAC, MINNEAPOLIS (26-6864) (P)

SUBJECT: DENNIS JAMES BANKS

CIR - BURGLANT, ET AL

WOUNDED KNEE LEADERSHIP TRIALS

ST. PAUL, MINNESCTA; CONSOLIDATED AIM TRIALS SIOUX FALLS, SOUTH DAKOTA

: H

Enclosed is one copy each of Motion to Dismiss and Memorandum in Support of Motion to Dismiss for Lack of Jurisdiction.

These documents were filed with the U. S. District Court for the District of South Dakota, Western Division, on 1/7/74, at St. Paul, Minnesota.

Defease has requested time to review the materials and arguments will be at a later date. Bureau will be kept advised.

3 - Bureau (ENC. 2)

5 - Wimneapolis (70-6864)

(D- 70-8882)

(1 - 70-6832-sub P)

ToB: wkb

1

732

...

Section 1

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF SOUTH DAKOTA WESTERN DIVISION

-				•
, ' 11	States of America	one and one and one and pur one		
unrcea	States of America,		· 1.	
	Pla	intiff,		
	-vs-			CR 73-5034 CR 73-5062
Dennis	Banks,			
	Def	endant.		
بنا هم عند گذشته این مین این مین ا - 				
United	States of America,			
		intiff,		CR 73-5035
	-Vs-			CR 73-5062
Russell	Means,			
	Def	endant.		
	and the second and and are the second and the secon	m ad ad ad ad ad ad ad ad graph on a specific graph of the speci		

MOTION TO DISMISS

- I. Defendants herein move the Court for an order thereof dismissing the following counts of the respective indictments issued against them on the grounds that they each fail to allege facts and/or specify a criminal offense over which the Court has jurisdiction:
 - A. 1. Counts III, IV, V, VII and IX of Indictment No. Cr 73-5034 dated March 20, 1973, issued against defendant Dennis Banks.
 - 2. Counts III, IV, V, VII and IX of Indictment No. Cr 73-5035 dated March 20, 1973, issued against defendant Russell Means.
 - Counts I and II of Indictment No. Cr 73-5062 dated April 10, 1973, issued against defendant Dennis Banks.....

H

2. Counts I and II of Indictment No. Cr 73-5063 dated April 10, 1973, issued against defendant Russell Means. The Court herein lacks jurisdiction due to the following: The offenses alleged in said counts:

- Do not arise under the Major Crimes Act, 18 U.S.C. §1153;
 and
- 2. Federal criminal jurisdiction under 18 U.S.C. \$1752 relative to said counts is precluded because said jurisdiction of U.S. District Court does not extend to:
 - a. "offenses committed by one Indian against a person or property of another Indian;"
 - b. "any Indian committing any offense in Indian country, who has been punished by the local law of the tribe;"
 - c. "Where, by treaty stipulations, the exclusive jurisdiction over said offenses is or may be secured to the Indian tribes respectively." (18 U.S.C. §1152)

II. The defendants further move the Court to dismiss Count I of the respective aforementioned indictments issued against them on March 20, 1973 on the grounds that it does not set forth an offense included within the Major Crimes Act, 18 U.S.C. \$1153, upon which said respective counts purport to be based.

The motions herein are based upon 18 U.S.C. §1152, 18 U.S.C. §1153, the Treaty with the Sioux of 1868, various cases to be cited to the Court, the attached Memorandum and all the files and records herein.

Dated: January 7, 1974

						•	•
	''			- •			
•							
			-				
						•	
					•	•	
					-		
	-	α	-				
		1.5		_	•		
		~		•			

Attorneys for Defendants

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF SOUTH DAKOTA : WESTERN DIVISION

United States of America,

Plaintiff,

-VS-

CR 73-5034 CR 73-5062

.Dennis Banks,

Defendant.

United States of America,

Plaintiff

-VS-

CR 73-5035 CR 73-5062

Russell Means,

Defendant.

MEMORANDUM IN SUPPORT OF

MOTION TO DISMISS FOR LACK OF JURISDICTION

Defendants have brought a motion to the Court, moving that Counts III, IV, V, VII, and IX of the respective indictments issued against defendants Dennis Banks and Russell Means on or about March 20, 1973, and Counts I and II of the indictment issued against these defendants on or about April 10, 1973, be dismissed due to lack of jurisdiction of the Court.

It is the position of the defendants that the United States District Court has jurisdiction only to try those offenses specifically enumerated in the Major Crimes Act, 18 U.S.C. §1153. None of the counts specified hereinabove are charged under 18 U.S.C. §1153. Defendants also seek the dismissal of Count I of the indictment issued on or about March 20, 1973, since while that count does specify a violation of 18 U.S.C. §1153 and apparently attempts to recite a charge of burglary, it incorporates the law of the State of South

70-6882-750

Dakota as contained in Section 22-32-9, such statute specifying a crime which is not the common law of burglary.

Defendants base their motions to dismiss on the Court's lack of jurisdiction under the Major Crimes Act, 18 U.S.C. §1153, and further the Court's lack of jurisdiction under 18 U.S.C. §1152, under which the offenses alleged in the counts sought to be dismissed must be applied. 18 U.S.C. §1152 contains express prohibitions against the application of federal criminal law on an Indian reservation in three circumstances, each of which has application to some or all of the counts which defendants seek to have dismissed.

The right to administer justice is one of the inherent rights of an Indian tribe and is one of the various rights encompassed within their broader right of self-government. (Cohen Federal Indian Handbook, p. 122; Cohen Indian Rights in the Federal Courts; 24 M.L.R. 146, p. 147; Powers of Indian Tribes (1934); 55 I.D. 14, pp. 65-67.

Cohen, who has generally been acknowledged as the foremost expert on Indian law, states in his Handbook on Federal Indian Law, (U.S. Dept. of the Interior, 1942) at p. 122:

Perhaps the most basic principle of all Indian law, supported by a host of decisions...is the principle that those powers which are lawfully vested in an Indian tribe are not, in general, delegated powers granted by express acts of Congress, but rather inherent powers of a limited sovereignty which has never been extinguished...the statutes of Congress, then, must be examined to determine the limitations of tribal sovereignty rather than to determine its sources or its positive content. What is not expressly limited remains within the domain of tribal sovereignty.

The status of the Indian nations was first set down by Chief Justice John Marshall in several cases. In <u>Cherokee Nation vs. Georgia</u>, 5 Pet. 17, 8 L. Ed. 25, Chief Justice John Marshall considered the application of the words "nation" and "treaty" to the various Indian people:

The very term 'nation', so generally applied to them (Indians) mans 'a people distinct from others.' The Constitution, by declaring treaties already made, as well as those to be made to be the supreme law of the land, has adopted and sanctioned the previous treaties with the Indian nations, and consequently admits their

rank among those Powers who are capable of making treaties. The words 'treaty' and 'nation' are words of our own language, selected in our diplomatic and legislative proceedings by ourselves, and have a definite and well-understood meaning. We have applied them to Indians, as we have applied them to the other nations of the earth. They are applied to all in the same sense.

The next year in <u>Morcester vs. Georgia</u>, 31 U.S. 515 (1832), Chief Justice Marshall spoke more directly to the question of Indian status. In that case, it was held that a clergyman had been wrongfully imprisoned by the State of Georgia for attempting to interfere with the State's removal of the Cherokees. It was held that the Cherokees were entitled by sovereign treaty rights and, as a distinct independent political community, to occupy its own territory:

...and the settled doctine of the law of nations is, that a weaker power does not surrender its independence—its right to self-government—by associating with a stronger, and taking its protection. A weak state, in order to provide for its safety, may place itself under the protection of one more powerful, without stripping itself of the right of government, and ceasing to be a state. Examples of this kind are not wanting in Europe. "Tributary and feudatory states," says Vattle, "do not thereby cease to be sovereign and independent states, so long as self-government, and sovereign and independent authority, are left in the administration of the state." At the present day, more than one state may be considered as holding its right of self-government under the guarantee and protection of one or more allies.

The Cherokee nation, then, is a distinct community, occupying its own territory, with boundaries accurately described, in which the laws of Georgia can have no force, and which the citizens of Georgia have no right to enter, but with the assent of the Cherokees themselves, or in conformity with treaties, and with the acts of congress. The whole intercourse between the United States and this nation, is, by our constitution and laws, vested in the government of the United States. The act of the state of Georgia, under which the plaintiff in error was prosecuted, is, consequently void, and the judgment a nullity.

The lack of state jurisdiction as to the conduct of Indian affairs was made evident in <u>Morcester vs. Georgia</u>, <u>supra</u>. The Court's enunciation that "The Cherokee nation is under the protection of the United States of America, and no other sovereign whatsoever," along with the Court's enunciation of the tribe's sovereignty, decided at an early date that authority are .

relative to Indian affairs rested primarily with the soverign, i.e., the tribe, and with the federal government to the extent to which the respective tribes had placed themselves under the government's protection by treaty or otherwise.

It has been rather consistently held that except in very special situations, a state has no jurisdiction on an Indian reservation, particularly in affairs which relate to Indian people. Public Law 280 passed in 1953 erodes this principle as to five states, not including South Dakota, 18 U.S.C. §1162. In those five states, criminal jurisdiction is given to the state government. Various cases have held that states do have some criminal jurisdictions on a reservation as to crimes by non-Indians.

Crimes by Indians on an Indian reservation are, in all cases, except in 280 states, reserved exclusively to the law of the tribe, except to the extent tribal jurisdiction has been specifically curtailed with jurisdiction being directed to the federal government.

Relative to crimes on Indian lands "jurisdiction of the federal courts must be based, in every instance upon some applicable statute, since there is no federal common law of crimes." Cohen Handbook of Federal Indian Law, p. 146 (1942).

In 1875, Congress passed a law providing that except as otherwise provided by law, the general federal criminal laws applicable to places within the sole and exclusive jurisdiction of the United States (excluding the District of Columbia) shall be in force in Indian country. Certain exceptions to the applicability to such federal statutory criminal laws are expressed, which are of considerable importance. The original legislation incorporating certain portions of pre-existing law is contained in Sections 2145 and 2146 of the revised statutes of 1875, and in the act of February 18, 1875 (18 Stat. 318). A recodification of this legislation occurred on June 25, 1948 (c. 645, 62 Stat. 683, 757). For a history of the applicable sections, see Anderson v. Gladder, 188 F. Supp. 666 (D. Ore. 1960). But this recodification had little substantive change and served to carry forward the prior law.

Section 18 U.S.C. \$1152 now reads as follows:

Except as otherwise expressly provided by law, the general laws of the United States as to the punishment of offenses committed in any place within the sole and exclusive jurisdiction of the United States, except the District of Columbia, shall extend to the Indian country.

This section shall not extend to offenses committed by one Indian against the person or property of another Indian, not to any Indian committing any offense in the Indian country, who has been punished by the local law of the tribe, or to any case where, by treaty stipulations, the exclusive jurisdiction over such offenses is or may be secured to the Indian tribes respectively.

Through this legislation, "Congress has provided that federal jurisdiction shall not extend to offenses committed by one Indian against a person or property of another Indian, nor to any Indian committing any cffense in Indian country, who has been punished by the local law of the tribe, or to any case where, by treaty stipulation, the exclusive jurisdiction over such offenses is or may be secured to the Indian tribes, respectively." 41 Am. Jur. 2d, 866, Indians, § 60 (1973).

The Federal Criminal Code does not expressly define "place within the sole and exclusive jurisdiction of the United States" and has no separate body of sections setting out the criminal code applicable to such places.

The phrase "special maritime and territorial jurisdiction of the United States" is defined in 18 U.S.C. §7(3) (1952) as including:

Any lands reserved or acquired for the use of the United States, and under the exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction thereof...

The general law of the United States as to punishment of offenses committed within the "special maritime and territorial jurisdiction of the United States" includes both the general federal criminal law applicable elsewhere and additionally certain statutes which are uniquely applicable to such areas. As to the application of general federal criminal law, see United States v. Chapman, 321 F. Supp. 767 (E. Dist. Va. 1970). ("If Congress has enacted a statute which prohibits possession of marijuana, a person charged with such a crime committed at Washington National Airport must be prosecuted under the federal law.") Also see: Baily v. United States, 47 F. 2d 702 (9th Cir. 1931), which found that the predecessor to the states of the states of the states of the states of the states.

18 U.S.C. §1152 made the law of smuggling applicable to Indian country if none of the exceptions specified in that statute apply.

Note that 18 U.S.C. §1152, set forth above, does not purport to incorporate state criminal law, but rather provides for the enforcement in Indian country of applicable existent federal criminal statutes. The federal courts have the additional power to enforce and prosecute thirteen (13) specified major crimes under the Major Crimes Act, 18 U.S.C. §1153.

of the thirteen (13) specified major crimes, state law is utilized as to the definition of six (6) which are designated. State law is otherwise not applied. The state plays no role in law enforcement or prosecution relative to actions of Indians on Indian reservations. "The well-preserved general rule is that Indians are to be left free from state jurisdiction and control", U.S. ex rel. Feather, et al. v. Erickson, et al. (8th Cir. Nos. 73-1453-73-1459 and Nos. 73-1541-73-1543). McClanahan v. State Tax Commission of Arizona, U.S., 93 S. Ct. 1257 (1973). The respective tribal courts have jurisdiction to apply tribal law except as to the offenses enumerated in the Major Crimes Act.

In regard to the federal jurisdiction given by 18 U.S.C. §1152, note that this jurisdiction does not extend to the application of the specified federal criminal law where (1) offenses are committed by one Indian against the person or property of another Indian; (2) any Indian committing any offense in Indian country has been punished by the local law of the tribe, and (3) by treaty stipulations the exclusive jurisdiction over such offenses is or may be secured to the Indian tribes respectively.

18 U.S.C. §1152, although procedural in nature, has to be considered a criminal statute since it applies the provisions of criminal law, including penalties, against certain individuals. As a criminal statute, it must be interpreted in the light most favorable to the defendents. Thus, exceptions to the general criminal law applicability must be considered broadly in favor of inclusion of individuals within such exceptions who claim their benefit.

An analysis of each of these three exceptions becomes important as court to whether the federal court has proper jurisdiction over the Wounded Knee

ist

defendants relative to each of the respective counts in the indictment. In the application of 18 U.S.C. §1152 to the instant case, such an analysis must of necessity be made.

The inherent soverignty of the Indian nations and specifically that
of the Oglala Sioux Tribe was recognized by the Eighth Circuit in <u>Iron Crow</u>
v. Oglala Sioux Tribe, 231 F. 2d 89 (8th Cir. 1956), wherein the court stated:

We hold that Indian tribes, such as the defendant Oglala Sioux Tribe of the Pine Ridge Reservation, South Dakota, still possesses their inherent sovereignty excepting only where it has been specifically taken from them, either by treaty or by Congressional act."

Treaties between the U. S. and the various Indian tribes have been held to have the "same dignity as treaties with other foreign nations."

(Cohen, Handbook on Federal Indian Law, Chapter 3.) This principle was originally established in 1872, has been confirmed by numerous federal court decisions, and has never been overturned. (Holden v. Joy, 17 Wall 211; Worchester v. Georgia, 6 Pet. 515). As such, the treaties made with Indians are the "supreme law of the land." (Article IV § 2, U. S. Constitution) The method of dealing with Indians by treaty was abandoned with the Indian Appropriations

Act of March 3, 1871, but this act expressly provided that treaties ratified prior to the date of enactment would have continuing validity.

In the time between the adoption of the Constitution and the cessation by statute of treaty-making as a practice in 1871, approximately 371 Indian treaties were effectuated. It has been ruled by the Supreme Court in Lone Wolf vs. Hitchcock, 187 U. S. 553 (1903), that a treaty may be abrogated by statute. Although this concept can be challenged logically, it has been enunciated continually through the years. However, the U. S. Supreme Court has also continually stated: "The intention to abrogate or modify a treaty is not to be lightly imputed to Congress." Menominee Tribe of Indians v. United States, 391 U. S. 404 at 413 (1968); Pigeon River Company v. The Cox Company, 291 U. S. 138 (1934); Chew Heong v. United States, 112 U. S. 536; United States v. Payne, 264 U. S. 446.

A cardinal rule in the interpretation of Indian treaties is that ambiguities are to be resolved in favor of the Indians. Winters v. United States,

207 U. S. 564 (1908); Cohen <u>Handbook of Federal Indian Law</u>, pp. 37-38. As to the application of the rule, <u>Winters</u>, supra, at 776-777, states:

"the rule should certainly be applied to determine between two instances, one of which would support the purposes of the agreement and the other impair or defeat it."

The final treaty to which the Oglala Sioux were signatory is the Sioux Treaty of 1868 (April 29, 1868, 15 Stat. 635, ratified February 16, 1869, proclaimed February 24, 1869) sometimes called the Fort Laramie Treaty. This treaty ended the Red Cloud War which was brought about in part because the United States installed military forts on Indian lands and gave rights-of-way to railroads through Sioux land, despite the Indian disapproval of these actions which had caused severe impoverishment among the tribes in the region. The treaty was signed by Spotted Tail and the Brules with 24 chiefs joining on April 29, 1868. Man Afraid and 39 of the Oglalas signed on May 25, 1868. Other chiefs signed on behalf of various bands during the ensuing months, with Red Cloud signing the treaty on November 6, 1868.

The treaty of 1868 is a culmination and final embodiment in treaty form of 50 years of national policy regarding the Oglala Sioux. The first treaty ratified between the United States and the Oglala Sioux was the treaty with the Sioune and Oglala Tribes, 1825, 7 Stat. 252. This treaty set forth the traditional recitations of friendship between the United States and the respective Indian tribes, provided for certain regulations as to trade, set forth prohibitions against individuals interfering with the friendship existing between the parties and specified the attention to such disruptions that would be applied to all parties. In 1865 a treaty was signed between the Oglala Band of the Sioux Nation and the United States, 1865, 14 Stat. 747. This treaty speaks of establishing peace and a policy of encouraging agricultural pursuits. The Treaty of 1868 can be seen as augmenting principles set forth within prior treaties. In regard to violations of lawful authority, the 1868 Treaty expands Jupon previous statements of respect and cooperation set forth within the Treaty of 1825 and provides, apparently in respect to the traditional Sioux methods of judgment, that an offender against the laws of the United States shall either be delivered to the United Stateseli-

-8-

officials or, in the alternative if such is not done, the person injured shall be reimbursed for his loss from annuities or monies to become due and owing to the tribe. The respect for this method of compensation for crimes can be seen both in Article I of the Treaty of 1868, specifying the above procedure, and in Article V providing for a judgmental process as to proper compensation amounts.

The Treaty of 1868 also guaranteed certain lands to the Sioux people forever, encompassing much of what is now western South Dakota (Section 2) provided for individual Indians to select lands for their own usage (Section 6) and provided for various payments and guarantees on both sides.

The Treaty of 1868, as specified above, had several provisions which relate to law enforcement. It provided that if bad men among the whites should commit any wrongs against the person or property of the Indians, the United States will cause the offender to be arrested and punished (Article I) It further provided that the Indians will deliver wrong-doers among their numbers to the United States to be tried and punished or if they refuse to do so, the person injured shall be reimbursed for his loss, from monies which become due under treaties (Article I). This latter clause, it was held in Ex Parte Crow Dog, 109 U. S. 556 (1883), did not depart from the general policy of the government towards Indians of allowing them to govern themselves. Such a departure, the court specified, would require a clear expression of the intention of Congress.

The Court also found that any duty by a signatory tribe to the Treaty of 1868 to deliver an offender to federal authorities did not extend to an alleged wrong committed by one Indian upon the person of another Indian.

In addition to Ex Parte Crow Dog, supra, the United States Supreme

Court has had other occasions to interpret the Sioux Treaty of 1868. In all

cases it found the treaty to be valid and to be effective. See,

; Sioux Tribe of Indians v. United States, 316 U. S.

317, 62 S. Ct. 1096, 86 L. Ed. 1503 (1942); Leighton v. United States, 151

U. S. 291, 16 S. Ct. 496, 40 L. Ed. 705 (1896); Noonan v. Caledonia Mining

Co., 121 U. S. 393 (1887); Elk v. Hilkins, 112 U. S. 94 (1884); Quick Bear v.

Leupp, 210 U. S. 50 (1908); Donnelly v. United, States, 228 U. S. 243 (1913);

and Felix v. Patrick, 145 U. S. 317, 12 S. Ct. 886, 36 L. Ed. 725 (1892).

The case of Ex Parte Crow Dog which was decided by the Supreme Court in 1883, is quite important relative to the consideration of the federal court's jurisdiction over the Wounded Knee defendants. This is particularly so since the case involved an interpretation of the Sioux Treaty of 1868 and the criminal jurisdictional legislation which is now codified as 18 U.S.C. \$1152. Also considered by the court was the Act of 1877 (19 Stat. at L. 254), where it is said "Congress shall, by appropriate legislation, secure to them an orderly government; that they shall be subject to the laws of the United States and each individual shall be protected in his right of property, person and life."

An application of the treaty and the respective statutes led to the court's decision that it had no jurisdiction to try Crow Dog for murder since the general policy of the United States has been uniform in the utilization by each tribe of its own customs and traditions in dealing with offenses of Indians against Indians. The court specified:

left to be dealt with by each Tribe for itself, according to its local customs. The policy of the government in that respect has been uniform. As was said by Mr. Justice Miller, delivering the opinion of the court in U. S. v. Joseph, 94 U. S., 614, 617 [XXIV., 295, 297], 'The Tribes for whom the Act of 1854 was made were those semi-independent Tribes whom our government has always recognized as exempt from our laws, whether within or without the limits of an organized State or Territory and, in regard to their domestic government, left to their own rules and traditions, in whom we have recognized the capacity to make treaties, and with whom the governments, state and national, deal, with a few exceptions only, in their national or tribal character and not as individuals.'

Crow Dog had killed another Indian on Indian land and was punished according to tribal law, being forced to provide for the victim's family for the rest of his life. Dissatisfied by this result, the federal officials in the Territory of Dakota, brought charges against him, under the Federal Territorial Law in existence in the Territory of Dakota, and he was convicted of murder. The Supreme Court found that the federal court had no jurisdiction to try and convict Crow Dog, Linedismissing contentions that the

Treaty of 1868 and various cited legislation gave the court such jurisdiction, the Supreme Court spoke of the pledge by the United States:

> .. The pledge to secure to these people, with whom the United States was contracting as a distinct political body, an orderly government, by appropriate legislation thereafter to be framed and enacted, necessarily implies, having regard to all the circumstances attending the transaction, that among the arts of civilized life, which it was the very purpose of all these arrangements to introduce and naturalize among them, was the highest and best of all, that of self-government; the regulation by themselves of their own domestic affairs; the maintenance of order and peace among their own members by the administration of their own laws and customs. They were, nevertheless, to be subject to the laws of the United States, not in the sense of citizens, but, as they had always been, as wards subject to a guardian; not as individuals, constituted members of the political community of the United States, with a voice in the selection of representatives and the framing of the laws, but as a dependent community who were in a state of pupilage, advanc-ing from the condition of a savage Tribe to that of a people who, through the discipline of labor and by education, it was hoped might become a self-supporting and self-governed society. The laws to which they were declared to be subject were the laws then existing, and which applied to them as Indians and, of course, included the very statute under consideration, which excepted from the operation of the general laws of the United States, otherwise applicable..

The emphasis which the court placed on the self-government and self-regulation of domestic affairs by the tribe should be noted.

Also of special note is the reliance that the court placed on Section 2145 and Section 2146 of Title XXVIII of the revised statutes in existence at that time. These sections have been now recodified as 18 U.S.C. §1152. The sections as they existed at the time read as follows:

Sec. 2145. Except as to crimes, the punishment of which is expressly provided for in this title, the general laws of the United States as to the punishment of crimes committed in any place within the sole and exclusive jurisdiction of the United States, except the District of Columbia, shall extend to the Indian country.

Sec. 2146. The preceding section shall not be construed to extend to [crimes committed by one Indian against the person or property of another Indian, nor to] any Indian committing any offense in the Indian country who has been punished by the local law of the Tribe, or to any case where by treaty stipulations the exclusive jurisdiction over such offenses is or may be secured to the Indian Tribes respectively.

In its interpretation of the above statutes, the Supreme Court found that the federal courts of the United States had no jurisdiction over an alleged crime committed by one Indian against another Indian. This decision also implies that a lack or jurisdiction was also independently based on the fact that Crow Dog had been punished by the local law of the tribe and/or that the Treaty of 1868 provided for jurisdiction of such offenses to be reserved in the respective signatory Indian tribes. In regard to the latter treaty basis, it should be noted that the Supreme Court in Ex-Parte-Crow Dog, supra, spoke of the treaty as being reflective of the general policy of the government towards Indians in recognizing and fostering their own self-government and administration of their own laws and customs.

To find jurisdiction in the federal court to try the defendant for murder, the Court stated, "would be to reverse in this instance the general policy of the government towards Indians, as declared in many statutes and treaties and recognized in many decisions in this court, from the beginning to the present time." The court then emphasized that "to justify such a departure, in such a case, requires a clear expression of the intention of Congress and that we have not been able to find."

Ex Parte Crow Dog, supra, is still good law, having never been overruled. It has, in intervening years, been cited countless times with references being made by both the Supreme Court and by various other federal courts.

Presumably, the "clear expression" of Congressional intention which the Supreme Court in Ex Parte Crow Dog said would be necessary to justify a departure from acknowledging self-government by Indian tribes, was meant to be anunciated by Congress several years later in 1885 when it passed the Seven Major Crimes Act. This legislation brought under federal jurisdiction the crimes of murder, manslaughter, rape, assault with intent to kill, arson, burglary and larceny. The passage of the Seven Major Crimes Act was stirred by public indignation over the decision in Ex Parte Crow Dog. Keeble v.

United States, U.S., 93 S. Ct. 1993 (1973), Cohen, supra, p. 147. In later years, notorious cases of robbery, incest and assault with a dangerous weapon resulted in the addition of these three offenses to the list of

major crimes and the act became known as the Ten Major Crimes Act. (Act of March 4, 1909, Sec. 328, 35 Stat. 1088, 1151; Act of June 28, 1932, 47. Stat. 336. 337.) The federal government now has jurisdiction to try thirteem specified offenses which are now set forth at 18 U.S.C. \$1153 in what is currently termed the "Major Crimes Act." The crimes now included are murder, manslaughter, rape, carnal knowledge, assault with intent to commit rape, incest, assault with intent to kill, assault with a dangerous weapon, assault resulting in serious bodily injury, arson, burglary, robbery and larceny.

These offenses committed within Indian country are made subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States. A definition of Indian country is stated rather broadly at 18 U.S.C. §1152. The term "Indian Country" has a specific meaning given by the courts and the statute which clearly includes Indian reservations. The principal case on this is also Crow Dog, whose language has been adopted by statute (18 U.S.C. §1151). While the offense themselves are enforced through federal law, the Major Crimes Act provides that relative to certain of the offenses they shall be defined in accordance with the law of the state in which the offense was committed.

The Major Crimes Act as codified at 18 U.S.C. §1153, reads as follows:

§1153. Offenses committed within Indian country.

Any Indian who commits against the person or property of another Indian or another person any of the following offenses, namely, murder, manslaughter, rape, carnal knowledge of any female, not his wife, who has not attained the age of sixteen years, assault with intent to commit rape, incest, assault with intent to kill, assaulst with a dangerous weapon, assault resulting in serious bodily injury, arson, burglary, robbery, and larceny within the Indian country, shall be subject to the same laws and penalties as all other persons committing any of the above offenses, within the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States.

As used in this section, the offense of rape and assault with intent to commit rape shall be defined in accordance with the laws of the State in which the offense was committed, and any Indian who commits the offenses of rape or assault with intent to commit rape upon any female Indian within the Indian country shall be imprisoned at the discretion of the court.

As used in this section, the offenses of burglary, assault with a dangerous weapon, assault resulting in serious bodily injury, and incest shall be defined and punished in accordance with the laws of the State in which such offense was committed. As amended May 24, 1949, c. 139 \$26, 63 Stat. 94; Mov. 2, 1966, Pub. L. 89-707, \$1, 80 Stat. 1100; April 11, 1968, Pub. L. 90-284, \$501, 82 Stat. 80.

The validity of the Seven Major Crimes Act was upheld in <u>United States v. Kagama</u>, 118 U.S. 375, 6 S. Ct. 1109, 30 L. Ed. 228 (1886), largely on the basis that the constitutional authority of the United States to control commerce with the Indian tribes allowed for the control of behavior and enforcement of criminal legislation promulgated by Congress which relates to Indian tribes. The court spoke in terms of the Indian tribes being wards of the United States and found treaty arguments unpersuasive to the extent that treaties were urged as a basis for the unconstitutionality of the Major Crimes Act. A motion to dismiss the various charges arising out of the Wounded Knee indictments on the basis of the unconstitutionality of the Major Crimes Act was filed and recently argued to the court. It was argued that the Major Crimes Act was unconstitutional as violative of the Fifth Amendment. The court denied the motion to dismiss on this basis, citing Kills Crow v. United States, 452 F. 2d 323 (8th Cir. 1971) cert. den., 405 U.S. 999 (1972).

Kills Crow, supra, while finding the Major Crimes Act valid, does however, provide that 18 U.S.C. §1153, should be strictly construed and specifies that Indian tribal courts have inherent jurisdiction over all internal criminal matters not specifically taken over by the federal government. The Court in Kills Crow specified:

...it is axiomatic that statutes creating and defining crimes cannot be extended by intendment, and that no act, however wrongful, can lie punished under such a statute unless clearly within its terms. There can be no constructive offenses, and, before a man can be punished, his case must be plainly and unmistakenly within the statute.

In <u>United States v. LaPlant</u>, 157 F. Supp. 660 (D.C. Mont. 1957), the Court specifically finds that jurisdiction over crimes not enumerated in \$1153 is left to tribal courts.

It is clear, furthermore, from the legislative history to recent amendments to the Major Crimes Act, that Congressional understanding is that unless a crime is specified in the Major Crimes Act, the United States government has no jurisdiction over the offense of one Indian against another Indian since that prohibition is set forth in 18 U.S.C. \$1152. (Report of the Subcommittee on Constitutional Rights of the Senate Committee on the Judiciary adopting report of the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives, U. S. Code Cong. and Admin. News 1966 p. 3654; remarks of Senator Sam Ervin, U. S. Code Cong. and Admin. News, 1968, p. 1866.)

It has been held relative to the Major Crimes Act that any portion of the tribal sovereignty which is carved out and for which punishment is provided under the Major Crimes Act must precisely fit the offense specified. A series of cases dealing with the question of whether the federal government had authority to prosecute for statutory rape or carnal knowledge of a minor, under authority of the "rape" provision of 18 U.S.C. §1153, is indicative of this principle. The court declined to find such jurisdiction in each of the following cases: United States v. Jacobs, 11 F. Supp. 203 (E. Dist. Wisc. 1953); United States v. Rider, 282 F. 2d 476 (9th Cir. 1960); and Petition of McCord, 151 F. Supp. 132 (D. Ala. 1957).

Finding that enforcement for statutory rape must, if at all, be punishable through 18 U.S.C. §1152, the court in <u>Rider</u>; <u>supra</u>, notes that the provision provides that an offense committed by one Indian against another Indian is not prosecutable under federal law:

... In recognition of the basic policy of Congress to allow an Indian tribe alone to deal with its members, 18 U.S.C.A. §1152, which makes applicable to the Indian Country the general penal laws of the United States, contains the qualifications that '[this] section shall not extend to offenses committed by one Indian against the person or property of another Indian.' See, United States v. Quiver, 1915, 241 U.S. 602, 36 S.Ct. 699, 60 L.Ed. 1196.

The court's comments indicated above are, of course, as entirely applicable to the question of prior punishment by tribal authorities and to treaty commitments (the other exceptions contained within 18 U.S.C. §1152), as they are to the question of an offense by an Indian against another Indian, which was the fact situation with which the court was faced.

The court in <u>Jacobs</u> first gives an historical background of Section 1153, citing <u>Morcester</u>, <u>Quiver</u> and <u>Crow Dog</u>, emphasizing the point that the tribe's criminal jurisdiction derives from "inherent powers of tribal sovereignty which have never been extinguished." Then it reviews the legislative history of Section 1153 and finds that Congress did not intend to include carnal knowledge within its definition of "rape" when it left the definition of "rape" to state statute:

If Congress wanted to constitute carnal knowledge as an offense, it does not seem likely that it would have been done in the round-about way for which the government contends, when it could have been accomplished by the simple and direct method of allowing the words 'carnal knowledge' to remain as they were in the original bill. (11 F.Supp. at 207)

The Court continues and in referring to the principles set out in Ex Parte Crow Dog, supra, specified:

It may well be that the description of the Indian people in Ex Parte Crow Dog is no longer warranted, and that the time has come to make Indians subject to more of the laws governing other citizens or residents of the United States. But this is a matter for the legislature not the courts. It is for Congress to change a policy that has been long established and has been repeatedly recognized by the courts. (11 F.Supp. at 208)

The Court in Petition of McCord, 151 F.Supp. 132 (D.Ala., 1967), speaks of the deference which must be given to tribal authorities:

It is in the interest of further acquainting the members of the tribe with the society with which they must soon become members, it would certainly be injudicious to allow the petitioners to escape without any sanctions applied to them. However, the sanctions to be applied by the chief and the council must be left to the tribe, in the absence of Congressional action. United States v. Quiver, 1916, 241 U.S. 602.

Of the offenses charged in the indictments against Dennis Banks and Russell Means, only three counts specifically allege violations of the Major Crimes Act. These are Count I, charging breaking and entering with an intent to commit a larceny; Count II, charging the theft of personal property from the trading post at Wounded Knee; and Count VIII, alleging the theft of a 1970 Dodge from Cleve Gildersleeve. In Count I it is charged that the defendants violated the Major Crimes Act, apparently relative to burglary which is specified within the Major Crimes Act. It is provided that as to burglary, defini tion and punishment will be in accordance with state law. The state law cited, South Dakota Statute 22-32-9, does not relate to the classic definition of "burglary" as known and understood at the time of both the original passage of the Seven Major Crimes Act and the amendments thereto. Burglary is generally defined as "the breaking and entering of the house of another in the nighttime, with intent to commit a felony therein ... " Black's Law Dictonary, West Publishing Co., 4th Ed. 1951, p. 247. Burglary defined accordingly is prohibited by spe cific-South Dakota statutes which are not cited. The statute, however, under which the defendants are charged, is South Dakoa Statute 22-32-9, entitled: "Breaking Curtilage-Vehicles." This staute does refer to breaking and entering with the requisite bad intent, but contains no requirement that such be shown to have been committed at night. The requirement that entry be made at night historically has been an important element of the crime of burglary and undoubtedly the offense was formulated and applied because of the special need of protection which individuals have when their normal senses are obscured by the spectre of darkness. In this regard, the deviation from the statutory definition of burglary which is herein presented by South Dakota Statute 22-32-9 is equivalent to the deviation from the standard definition of "rape"under which

the courts in <u>Rider</u>, <u>supra</u>, <u>Jacobs</u>, <u>supra</u>, and <u>McCord</u>, <u>supra</u>, respectively declined to find jurisdiction over the offenses of "statutory rape" and "carnal knowledge of a minor."

Attention will now be directed toward the nine counts of the respective indictments specifying activity not prohibited under the Major Crimes Act. Presumably, the government believes that these offenses are properly chargeable. through 18 U.S.C. §1152, discussed above, which specifies that the general criminal laws of the United States shall extend to Indian country. Yet this is the very argument which the U.S. Supreme Court rejected in Ex Parte Crow Dog, supra. There it found that in light of the historic purpose of recognizing self-government on an Indian reservation, there was no intent to depart from a full recognition of the tribal court as the body which would handle criminal offenses. In this regard the court found this historic purpose mandated not only by general national policy but also the exclusions contained within the predecessor section to 18 U.S.C. §1152, the application of other legislation, and the dictates of the Souix Treaty of 1868. The Supreme Court specified that, should there be a departure from the general policy, a clear expression by Congress would have to be made. Since that time Congress has expressed itself through the Major Crimes Act. 18 U.S.C. \$1152 is not new, but is a recodification of the pre-existing law in effect at the time Ex Parte Crow Dog was decided. The treaty scrutinized by the court is the same treaty under which the defendants claim benefit.

As indicated in the discussion above, when 18 U.S.C. §1152 is read in connection with 18 U.S.C. §1153, it appears that the crimes listed in 18 U.S.C. §1153 do constitute a Congressional determination that as to such specified crimes, the dictates of 18 U.S.C. §1152 do not apply. It is equally clear that all other alleged federal offenses are, indeed, subject to 18 U.S.C. §1152 and the exceptions contained therein.

An analysis in this regard is made by the court in <u>Tooisgah v. United</u>
States, 186 F.2d 93, wherein the court makes an historical analysis of the relationship of the two sections. It should be noted that Section 328 is the

Ten Major Crimes Act, which is now, after additions, the Major Crimes Act, located at 18 U.S.C. \$1153, and that Section 2146, as has been previously specified, is now located at 18 U.S.C. \$1152. The court said:

But Section 2146 was not repealed by Section 328, except to the extent necessary to confer federal jurisdiction over certain enumerated crimes when committed by one Indian against another Indian in carefully specified places. Indeed, Section 2146 remained unchanged when it was recodified with Section 2145 as Section 1152 of the Revised Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C.A. It is therefore clear that the offense charged here is not cognizable in the Federal court under Section 2145 (now 1152), and the only question for decision is whether the asserted federal jurisdiction over the offense is sustainable under 328 as an offense of murder of one Indian by another 'on and within any Indian reservation under the jurisdiction of the United States Government.' (186 F.2d at 96)

18 U.S.C. \$1152 exists today, as its predecessor did at the time of Ex Parte Crow Dog, as a limit upon the applicability of the federal criminal law upon an Indian reservation by stating it shall not be extended to (1) "offenses committed by one Indian against the person or property of another Indian;" (2) "to any Indian committing an offense in the Indian country who has been punished by the local law of the tribe;" and (3) to "any case where, by treaty stipulations, the exclusive jurisdiction over such offenses is or may be secured to the Indian tribes, respectively."

Each of the points above can be seen as an exception which is applicable to the Wounded Knee defendants.

It is incumbent upon this Court to analyze the exceptions to federal criminal jurisdictions provided for in 18 U.S.C. \$1152 to determine their application to the case herein. Relative to the first exception, it appears that several of the counts of the respective indictments do involve offenses which encompass activity which may have been directed against Indian people. This is particularly true with respect to the conspiracy count and Count IX, and to the various counts alleging infractions associated with the Wounded Knee Trading Post and/or Cleve Gildersle ve and his wife, who have claimed to be part Indian. The Bureau of Indian Affairs generally defines "Indian" as being anybody who has one-fourth Indian blood.

Relative to the second exception specified at 18 U.S.C. §1152, punishment by the local law of the tribe must be interpreted in the broad sense since the range of punishment among Indian people encompasses a tradition of flexibility and individual application. Information will be presented to the court to show that both Russell Means and Dennis Banks were, because of their activities at Wounded Knee, ordered off and denied entrance privileges to the Pine Ridge Reservation of the Oglala Sioux by tribal authority. The right of these defendants to be present at the reservation is of prime importance to both of them and their exclusion must be taken to be very much in the nature of punishment. In regard to Russell Means, this "banishment" is particularly oppressive since Mr. Means, a member of the Oglala Sioux Tribe, was denied access to his home and has found that his campaign for tribal chairman was compromised.

The possible double jeopardy implications inherent in situations where both the federal and tribal courts have jurisdiction over offenses are discussed by William F. Clayton, currently U.S. District Attorney for the District of South Dakota, in a law review article entitled, "Indian Jurisdiction and Related Double Jeopardy Questions," appearing at 17 South Dakota Law Review 343. In his article, Clayton specifies that the "prevailing legal theory" is that "except where withdrawn by Congress in the exercise of its plenary powers over Indian affairs, jurisdiction of criminal offenses by Indians in the Indian country rests with the Indian tribe." See also, Glover V. United States, 219 F.Supp. 19 (D. Mont., 1963). He specifies that "concerning Indian tribal jurisdiction, the rule of law is that Indian courts have considerable jurisdiction and such jurisdiction is, to a large extent, exclusive." See also, Colliflower v. Garland, 342 F.2d 369 (9th Cir., 1965).

In <u>United States v. LaPlant</u>, <u>supra</u>, the court, in finding that a defendant in a federal criminal case had been previously punished by action of the tribe, dismissed the federal action. The courts find that the tribe, with the exception of the offenses specified in the Major Crimes Act, does have jurisdiction over criminal offenses. In referring to the fact of tribal punishment having occurred, the court specifies: "...This alone would appear sufficient

under the statute to warrant a dismissal of the informations, absent any question of double jeopardy." The actual role of a tribal court will be further considered at a later point.

The third exception contained in 18 U.S.C. \$1152 to general federal criminal jurisdiction on reservations is where by treaty stipulation the exclusive jurisdiction over such offenses is or may be secured to the Indian tribes effectively. As discussed above, Ex Parte Crow Dog reads the 1868 Treaty in the context of the general policy of the United States of recognizing the inherent self-government rights of an Indian tribe. The court found that the Treaty of 1868 constituted a "pledge to secure to these people with whom the United States was contracting as a distinct political body, an orderly government,...[which] necessarily implies,...that of self-government: The regulation by themselves of their own domestic affairs; the maintenance of order and peace among their own members by the administration of their own laws and customs." This, the court specified, was "the highest and best of all" of the "arts of civilized life."

Given this reading of the Treaty of 1868, it would indeed appear that self-government as to criminal jurisdiction was reserved in the tribe by that treaty as to the offenses which are now embraced in 18 U.S.C. \$1152. This leads to the inescapable conclusion that except as to those offenses properly charged under the Major Crimes Act, the court has no criminal jurisdiction over the defendants.

In regard to the treaty exception, 18 U.S.C. \$1152 specifies that the federal court would not have jurisdiction where by treaty stipulations the exclusive jurisdiction over particular offenses "is or may be secured to the Indian tribes, respectively." (Emphasis added) This would seem to indicate that should treaty language be unclear, the treaty should be interpreted as specifying criminal jurisdiction with the Indian tribe and not with the federal courts. This would be consistent with the general policy cited above that interpretation of Indian treaties is to be resolved in favor of the Indians. Winters v. United States, 207 U.S. 564 (1908).

In 1825 the Assimilative Crimes Act was enacted which is now codified at 18 U.S.C. §13. This act adopts state criminal law for areas of federal jurisdiction within the boundaries of each state and reads as follows:

Whoever within or upon any of the places now existing or hereafter reserved or acquired as provided in section 7 of this title, is guilty of any act or omission which, although not made punishable by any enactment of Congress, would be punishable if committed or omitted within the jurisdiction of the State, Territory, Possession, or District in which such place is situated, by the laws thereof in force at the time of such act or omission, shall be guilty of a like offense and subject to a like punishment.

The places 'reserved or acquired as provided in section 7° include:

Any lands reserved or acquired for the use of the United States, and under the exclusive or concurrent jurisdiction thereof...[18 U.S.C. §7(3) (1952]

Indian reservations are generally held to be within this category of lands. Guith v. United States, 320 F.2d 481 (9th Cir., 1956). It was not until Williams v. United States, 327 U.S. 711 (1946) was decided that the Assimilative Crimes Act was applied to Indian offenses.

The Assimilative Crimes Act in effect bestows on the states jurisdiction to define crimes, while leaving unaffected the question of court jurisdiction to apprehend, try and punish individuals for crimes defined by the state legislation. A crime under state law, however, will not be assimilated if there is an express prohibition of the same act in the federal codes. Williams v. United States, supra. The specific federal law will then override the general reference to the state law contained in the Assimilative Crimes Act.

In enacting 18 U.S.C. §13 in 1948 as part of the general revision of the Federal Criminal Code, the intent of Congress was merely to recodify existing criminal law and not make changes in the federal-state relation. See H.R. Repp. No. 304, 80th Cong., 1st Sess. (1947), cited in Notes to 18 U.S.C.A. §13. The Assimilative Crimes Act assimilates only such state laws that are not contrary to federal policy. Se^o, Air Terminal Services, Inc. v. Rentzel, 81 F.Supp. 611 (E.D.B.A., 1949), state laws in conflict with valid federal administrative regulations are not assimilated; and Hunt v. United States, 278 U.S. 96 (1928),

indicating the limited nature of the applicability of the Assimilative Crimes Act. "In this regard it should be noted that the Assimilative Crimes Act does not apply to situations where the extension to Indian country of the general laws of the United States for federal enclaves is specifically removed by the second paragraph of Section 1152." Clayton, "Indian Jurisdiction and Related Double Jeopardy Questions," 17 S.D.L. Rev. 343. Thus, any state crimes which would be excluded by 18 U.S.C. §1152 would not be assimilated into federal jurisdiction on Indian reservations. Thus, 18 U.S.C. §13 can apply no wider jurisdictional base than that analyzed relative to 18 U.S.C. §1152.

It should be noted that under the rules of statutory construction:

...Where there are two statutes upon the same subject, the earlier being special and the later general, the presumption is, in the absence of an express repeal, or an absolute incompatibility, that the special is intended to remain in force as an exception to the general. (General Electric Credit Corp. v. James Talcott, Inc., 271 F.Supp. 699, 706 (1966))

See also, Rodgers v. United States, 185 U.S. 83 (1902); and United States v. Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, 220 F.Supp. 144 (1963).

In the instant case, this rule of statutory construction means that the three specific exceptions enumerated in 18 U.S.C. \$1152 retain their full force to modify or exclude jurisdiction that is granted by other federal statutes such as 18 U.S.C. \$13 (the Assimilative Crimes Act). The purpose of this rule of statutory construction is to give effect to the established general policy of the government unless Congress has clearly mandated a repeal. Ex Parte Crow Dog, supra; La Vergne v. U.S. Casualty Co., 259 F.Supp. 425 (1966); Commissioner of Internal Revenue v. Rivera's Estate, 214 F.2d 601 (1954); Commissioner of Internal Revenue v. Bilder, 289 F.2d 291 (1961). Here, the established governmental policy has been one of recognizing tribal jurisdiction over criminal actions committed on Indian country by Indians unless there has been express Congressional action granting jurisdiction over criminal actions to the federal courts as in the Major Crimes Act, 18 U.S.C. \$1153.

This constriction of jurisdictional base according to the dictates of .18 U.S.C. \$1152 is particularized in Acunia v. United States, 404 F.2d 140, wherein the court specifies:

It is clear that Congress did not intend that the Assimilative Crimes Act should apply to situations wherein under the second paragraph of 18 U.S.C. §1152 the extension to Indian country of a general caluse of the United States for federal enclaves is specifically removed.

The court further explained:

...We think it is clear that unless there is present one of the three conditions provided by 1152 to exempt an Indian from liability for offenses under the general laws of the United States to which he is subject by virtue of 1152, that section is effective to render him amenable to such general laws including or as enlarged by Assimilative Crimes Act.

Finding further proof that the exceptions contained with 18 U.S.C. \$1152 are fully applicable to any utilization of the Assimilative Crimes Act on Indian reservations the court specifies: "If the Assimilative Crimes Act had not been excepted by the second paragraph of 1152, it would have been unnecessary for Congress to make reference in section 1153 to state law concerning the offenses of rape and burglary."

An opinion of the solicitor of the Department of the Interior rendered in 1934 ("Powers of Indian Tribes," October 25, 1934, 55 I.D. 14) sums up the powers of an Indian tribe relative to the administration of law and order and the conduct of tribal courts in the following terms:

So long as the complete and independent sovereignty of an Indian tribe was recognized, its criminal jurisdiction, no less than its civil jurisdiction, was that of any sovereign power. It might punish the subjects for offenses against each other or against aliens and for public offenses against the peace and dignity of the tribe. Similarly, it might punish aliens within its jurisdiction according to its own laws and customs. Such jurisdiction continues to this day, save as it has been expressly limited by the acts of a superior government.

Recognition of tribal authority in the administration of justice is found in the statutues of Congress, as well as in the decisions of the federal courts.

U.S. Code, Title 25, Section 229, provides that redress for a civil injury committed by an Indian shall be sought in the first instance from the 'Nation or tribe to which such Indian shall belong.' This provision for collective responsibility evidentally assumes that the Indian tribe or Nation

has its own resources for exercising disciplinary power over individual wrongdoers within the community.

We have already referred to U.S. Code, Title 25, Section 218, with its express assurance that persons 'punished by the law of the tribe' shall not be tried again before the federal courts.

What is even more important than these statutory recognitions of tribal criminal authority is the persistent silence of Congress on the general problem of Indian criminal jurisdiction. There is nothing to justify an alternative to the conclusion that the Indian tribes retain sovereignty and jurisdiction over a vast area of ordinary offenses over which the federal government has never presumed to legislate and over which the state governments have not the authority to legislate.

The attempts of the Interior Department to administer a rough-and-ready sort of justice through Courts of Indian Offenses, or directly through superintendents, cannot be held to have impaired tribal authority in the field of law and order. These agencies have been characterized, in the only reported cases squarely upholding their legality, as 'mere educational and disciplinary instrumentalities by which the government of the United States is endeavoring to improve and elevate the condition of these dependent tribes to whom it sustains the relation of guardian.' (United States v. Clapox, 35 Fed. 575; and cf. Ex parte Bi-a-lil-le, 12 Ariz. 150, 110 Pac. 450; United States v. Van Wert, 195 Fed. 974). Perhaps a more satisfactory defense of their legality is the doctrine put forward by a recent writer that the Courts of Indian Offenses 'derive their authority from the tribe, rather than from Washington.'

Whichever of these explanations be offered for the existence of the Courts of Indian Offenses, their establishment cannot be held to have destroyed or limited the powers vested by existing law in the Indian tribes over the province of law and order and the administration of civil and criminal justice.

The Indian Reorganization Act of 1934 provides for the operation of Courts of Indian Offenses by Indian tribes who become organized under the Reorganization Act. The Code of Federal Regulations, Title 25, part 11, also provides for such a court. Both the Indian Reorganization Act and the Code of Federal Regulations provide that a tribe may enact ordinances prescribing crimes. A six-month maximum penalty is specified.

It is thus recognized both historically and in modern codes that upon an Indian reservation single jurisdiction over many crimes is a tribal court.

The revised Code of the Oglala Sioux Tribe in Chapter 1, Section 1, sets forth

its jurisdiction over persons. It specifies:

The Oglala Sioux Tribal Court of the Pine Ridge Reservation shall have jurisdiction over all offenses when committed by a member of the tribe, by non-member Indians who are members of any recognized tribe under federal jurisdiction, or by any other person consenting to jurisdiction, as hereinafter provided.

It is clear that both the defendants, Mr. Means as a member of the Oglala Sioux Tribe and Mr. Banks as a non-member Indian who is a member of a recognized tribe (Chippewa), are individuals over whom jurisdiction is asserted by the Oglala Sioux in their revised code.

It should be noted that in Section 1.1 of the Revised Code of the Oglala Sioux Tribe, it is provided that "with respect to any of the offenses enumerated in Chapter 6 over which the federal or state court may have lawful jurisdiction, the jurisdiction of the Oglala Sioux Tribal Court shall be concurrent and not exclusive." This, of course, makes no judgmental assessment as to whether the federal or state courts do have lawful jurisdiction in a particular matter. As indicated above, the Major Crimes Act has been found to give the federal courts lawful jurisdiction relative to the offenses specified therein. A review of the offenses set forth in Chapter 6 indicates that conduct violative of certain of the offenses set forth therein might also give rise to a Violation of one of the crimes specified within the Major Crimes Act, i.e., the Tribal Code forbids "theft", which can be taken to be akin to "larceny."

The fact that the defendants have not been charged by the Oglala

Tribal Court with various offenses over which the Tribal Court has jurisdiction

cannot be deemed to constitute a forfeiture of their responsibility. It may

well indicate that they are not aware of a sufficient quantum of evidence which

would indicate that the defendants are, indeed, guilty of anything.

In analyzing the proper role of the tribal court for the Oglala Sioux, the case of <u>Iron Crow v. Oglala Sioux Tribe</u>, 231 F. 2d 89 (8th Cir. 1955) is vital. In this case, several individuals convicted of adultery by the tribal

court brought an action to enjoin the tribe and its officers from enforcing the penal decrees of the court on the ground that the tribal court did not have jurisdiction. They maintained further that the tribal court was a recent creation foisted upon members of the tribe through adoption of its constitution. The tribe maintained that its tribal court derived powers as a necessary attribute of the original tribal sovereignty which is recognized in the Constitution of the United States and in the various treaties. Additionally, the tribe asserted that its tribal court had jurisdiction on the basis of various federal statutes enacted by Congress pursuant to powers vested in it by the constitutional clause allowing Congress to govern commerce among the Indian tribes.

Disputing that the tribal court was a recent creation, the court stated that "no substantial change appears to have been made in the operation of the Indian court from 1892 until 1935."

The Eighth Circuit, in rather strong language, agreed with both of the arguments presented by the Oglala Sioux Tribe. The court stated: "[F]rom time immemorial, the members of the Oglala Sioux Tribe have exercised powers of local self-government, regulating domestic problems and conducting foreign affairs, including in latter years, the negotiation of treaties and agreements with the United States." (Emphasis added)

The court, in reviewing Congressional action relative to the maintenance of Indian courts, concluded that "there can be little doubt...that Congress has actually authorized the establishment and operation of the Oglala Sioux Tribal Court."

In speaking of both the inherent sovereignty of the tribe and federal legislative support of the tribal courts, the court in Iron Crow, support, specifies:

The plaintiff would argue that there is found no provision in the Federal Constitution for Indian courts. None is necessary. As already indicated, the Constitution, by authorizing Congress to regulate commerce with the Indian tribes and by authorizing the making of treaties with them, while not in and of itself establishing the sovereignty of the tribes, nevertheless does recognize their sovereignty. As interpreted by the United States Supreme Court, that sovereignty is absolute excepting only as to such rights

as are taken away by the paramount government, the United States. Under this view, not even a Congressional Act would be necessary to establish the legality of the Oglala Sioux Tribal Courts. However, regulatory powers over these judi-cial establishments have been exercised to promote uniformity, gradual assimilation and other ends....

Originally and until 1885, all offenses committed by Indians against Indians within the confines of Indian country were under the jurisdiction of the Tribal Courts. In 1885 Congress passed what is sometimes referred to as the 'Seven Major Crimes Act.' Therein, 23 Stat. 362, 385, March 3, 1886, Ch. 341, Sec. 9, 18 U.S.C.A. \$548, Congress brought under federal jurisdiction the crimes of murder, manslaughter, rape, assault with intent to kill, arson, burglary and larceny. Subsequently three additional crimes were included, to-wit: incest, assault with a dangerous weapon and robbery. The clear inference is that Congress left to the Indian Tribal Courts jurisdiction over all crimes not taken by the federal government, but that federal legislative action and rules promulgated thereunder support the authority of the Tribal Courts.

The Eighth Circuit had occasion again to speak to the special role that tribal courts play relative to offenses by "indians on Indian reservations" in Kills Crow v. United States, 451 F.2d 323 (1971). In that case it was argued that the racial classification to which the Major Crimes Act was directed was unconstitutional. The court rejected that argument, stating: "[W]e conclude ...that distinctions created through Congressional restraint in enacting Indian criminal legislation are neither invidious nor capricious and are, in fact, generally beneficial to Indians. This is basically so because Indian tribal courts have inherent jurisdiction over all internal criminal matters not taken over by the federal government." (Emphasis added) The Court proceeded to comment upon "the centrality of Tribal Courts to the preservation of Indian identity and to the proper and effective administration of justice on the reservation."

As has been specified above, the only criminal matters taken over by the federal government with respect to possible offenses by Indians on the Oglala Sioux Reservation are those specified in the Major Crimes Act.

Kills Crow, supra, is instructive on other points. The appellant contended that the trial court erred in refusing to give a jury instruction of

simple assault, as a lesser crime, when he was charged with assault with a dangerous weapon. The court held that no error was committed since 18 U.S.C. \$1153 is not sufficiently broad in scope to vest in the district court jurisdiction to consider and instruct upon the crime of assault. The Eighth Circuit specified that "the Major Crimes Act recognizes only aggravated assault, and one looks in vain for another statute conferring jurisdiction upon federal courts to convict Indians of simple assault, at least where the offense is alleged to have been committed on a reservation." While the due process implication of the lack of a lesser instruction are questionable, this aspect of the decision is important in showing that the specified major crimes have a specific identity and are not expandable beyond the common understanding of the specific offense. See also United States v. Davis, 429 F 2d 552 (8th Cir. 1970).

The due process implications in refusing, upon the request of a defendant, to give an instruction to what would normally be a lesser and included offense are addressed by the United States Supreme Court in Keeble v. United States, U.S., 93 S. Ct. 1993 (1973). The court therein found the failure to give such an instruction to be a denial of due process as to Indian people, since in many situations a jury might convict an individual of a lesser offense where, if it did not have that option, he might be convicted of the more serious offense. The court did not specify whether the conviction of a lesser offense, i.e., assault, would then be punishable or not by a federal court. It is important to note that in this decision the Supreme Court again comments upon the limited offenses contained within the Major Crimes Act and cautions against the infringement upon the residual jurisdiction of an Indian tribe by permitting federal court prosecutions that are not authorized. The court specifies:

Finally, we emphasize that our decision today neither expands the reach of the Major Crimes. Act nor permits the Government to infringe the residual jurisdiction of the Tribe by bringing prosecutions in federal court that are not authorized by statute.

In commenting upon the limitation of federal court jurisdiction, the South Dakota Law Review in an article entitled, "Federal Jurisdiction Over Criminal Matters Involving Indians," by Clifford Richards, appearing, at 2 South Dakota Law Review 52 comments: "It is interesting to observe that federal jurisdiction based upon Indians and Indian reservations is strictly limited to the ten major crimes and that in applying the statute the Indian defendant is always given the benefit of the doubt."

In holding that the Montana state courts did not have jurisdiction over charges of forgery alleged to have occurred within the boundaries of an Indian reservation, the Montana Supreme Court in State ex rel Bokas v.

District Court, 108 Mont. 37, 270 P. 2d 396 (1954), referred to the Major Crimes Act and then correctly specified, "For those lesser crimes not cognizable by Congress, the last paragraph of §1152, Title 18, U.S.A. applies."

As to offenses not specified within the Major Crimes Act, it has been held by the Supreme Court in United States v. Quiver, 241 U.S. 602. (1960), that there is no statute of the United States applicable and that an Indian engaging in such activity which may be thought objectionable by many people nevertheless does not violate any law of the United States. Thecourt specified that the standard that must be applied is that "the relations of the Indians among themselves—the conduct of one toward another—is to be controlled by the customs and laws of the tribe, save when Congress express—ly or clearly directs otherwise," and that "the enumeration in the Acts of 1885 and 1903 (Major Crimes Acts, now 18 U.S.C.A. §1153) of certain offenses as applicable to Indians in the reservations carries with it some implication of a purpose to exclude others."

The endurance and current applicability of Indian treaties has been recently specified by the Supreme Court in Menominee Tribe of Indians v.

United States, 391 U.S. 404. The Menominee had been subjected to Congressional termination of their identity as a federally recognized tribe pursuant to the Termination Act of 1953. The Menominee found themselves subsequently being told that their fishing and hunting rights had been abrogated by the Termination Act.

The Treaty of 1854 to which the Menominee were a party specified that their lands were "to be held as Indian lands are held." The Supreme Court said that although it was not expressly stated, to hold lands as Indian lands are held includes the right to hunt and fish. It further held that the Termination Act could not be a backhanded way of abrogating treaty rights specifying that "the intention to abrogate or modify a treaty is not to be lightly imputed to the Congress."

On December 7, 1973, citing Menominee, supra, the Eighth Circuit retreated from a formerly adopted position and showed a renewed concern with Indian rights. In United States ex rel. Feather, et al., v. Erickson, et al., supra, the court, recognizing the lack of state jurisdiction within the confines of an Indian reservation, vacated at least ten convictions of Indians who were found guilty of various state offenses. The Eighth Circuit noted that in DeMarrias v. State of South Dakota, 319 F.2d 845 (1963), it had ruled that land within the original boundaries of the Lake Traverse Reservation should not be considered Indian country, since much of the reservation was opened for non-Indian settlements following the passage of the General Allotment Act. In DeMarrias, the Eighth Circuit specified that such non-Indian settlement within the reservation showed a Congressional intent to restore the land to public domain, thereby removing it from the category of Indian country. In its recent decision in United States ex rel. Feather, the court reversed itself, stating that recent decisions now make it clear that there have never been any clear expressions by Congress to disestablish the reservation, established by treaty as being permanent. United States ex rel. Feather forcefully presents a recent Eighth Circuit recognition that there are very real limits to criminal jurisdiction upon Indians on an Indian reservation and that further, such criminal jurisdictional authority must be clearly specified and not assumed.

In the above discussion it can be seen that criminal jurisdiction on the Oglala Sioux Reservation is appropriately within U.S. District Court only in regard to those offenses specified in the Major Crimes Act, 18 U.S.C. §1153; and that proper criminal jurisdiction as to all other activities rests exclusively with the Oglala Sioux.

The motion of defendants for dismissal of the respective specified charges should be granted.

Respectfully submitted,	
	y
	 :

Attorneys for Defendants

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

то

SAC, MINNEAPOLIS (70-6882)

DATE: 12/20/73

FROM

sad, los angeles (70-7311)(RUC)

SUBJECT:

RUSSELL CHARLES MEANS CIR-ARL; IMPEDING FEDERAL OFFICERS; ET AL;

Re Minneapolis airtel to San Francisco dated 10/8/73, and Los Angeles airtel to Minneapolis dated 11/30/73.

In referenced Minneapolis airtel to San Francisco lead was set out for Los Angeles to review Los Angeles Police Department (LAPD) records for disposition of robbery charge, LAPD number 467708-M, 12/19/59. Referenced airtel advised to send results attention Rapid City Command Post.

In referenced Los Angeles airtel, Los Angeles reported the results of LAPD check, stating robbery charge was dismissed on 12/21/59, by the City Attorney and MEANS was released. On 9/9/59, the complaint was determined to be unfounded, and case was referred to the City Attorney where the complaint on the robbery charge was refused by Also noted on the disposition

section of the investigators' final report was the fact that the LAPD were unable to locate the victim.

ARMED AND DAMGEROUS

7 - Minneapolis 1 - Los Angeles

dmp/MGR (3)



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

ь6 b7С

b6 b7C

of the



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Minnoapolis (70-3882)

Docember 26, 1973

FBI File No.

RUSSELL CHARLES MEANS;

Lab. No.

D-731318066 X

Re: CIR - ARL; IFO, BURGLARY, LARCENY IT AL

Specimens received 12/17/73

61 Yollow sheet of ruled paper bearing hand printed message beginning "THE ACTION AND ..."

00Yellow sheet of ruled paper bearing hand printed mossage beginning "- DEMANDS - I. SENATOR ..." signed "Russoll Means"

Result of examination:

The conclusion was reached that RUSSELL CHAPLES MEANS, FBI #877277C, prepared the Means signature on Q2.

Specimens Q1 and Q2 are returned herewith. Photographs are retained.



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION WASHINGTON, D. C. 20535

To: SAC, Minneapolis (70-6882)

Date:

December 26, 1973

From: Director, FB1

_ DUSSELL CHARLES MEANS;

Re: CIR - ARL; IFO,

BURGLARY, LARCENY

ET AL

FBI File No.

Lab. No.

D-731218066 W.

00: Minnoapolis

Examination requested by: Minnoapolis

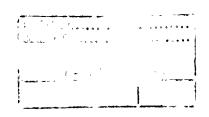
Reference:

Airtols dated 12/5/73 and 12/13/73

Examination requested: Document

Remarks:

Enclosures (4) (Q1,Q2, ? Lab report)



AILTEL

AIRMAIL

TO: DIRECTOR, FDI

(ATTENTICH: IDENTIFICATION DIVISION

LATENT FINGERPRINT SECTION)

MOUNT CAC, HINNEAPOLIC (70-8834) (P)

SUBJECT: DENNIS JAMES BANKS

CIE,

WOUNDED ENEE LEADERSHIP TRIALS

ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA

Enclosed for the Identification Division are three sheets of legal sized paper headed "Wounded Knee, South Dakota, March 20, 1973, Statement."

between the Approximate dates of March 13 until March 23, 1973, during the Aperican Indian Movement (AIM) takeover and occupation of this village. Upon departure from Wounded Knee.

This statement

b6 b7C

b7D

was subsequently recovered by FBI Agents in a briefcase belonging to STANLEY RICHARD HOLDER.

It is requested by the Minneapolis Division that the Identification Division conduct latent lingerprint examinations of the enclosed confession in an attempt to identify fingerprints belonging to any of the six leaders:

2 - Durenu (ENC.) (RL)

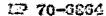
3 - Minneapolis

(1'-70-6883)

(1 - 70-6832-Sub P)

JOH: wish

736



DEFENIS JAMES BANKS, FBI # 377 277 C
DEFENIS JAMES BANKS, FBI # 118-417 D
CLYDE BULLECOURT, FBI # 643 528 B
STANLEY BICHARD HOLDER, FBI # 679 663 J7
LECYARD CROT DCG, FBI # 539 240 E
CARTER CALP, FBI # 108 750 G

It should be noted that AUSA RICHARD D. HUED has requested this information be furnished as expeditiously as possible, as the trial of DENNIS JAMES BANKS and RUSSELL CHARLES MEANS is scheduled to commence at St. Paul, Ulanesota, 1/8/74.

Date of transcription	18/28/73
-----------------------	----------

thotographs bearing the number 43 in red ink and the number 18 in reacil was observed. The figure in the photograph motioning in the general direction of the photographer is RUSSELLIWANS. WEARS appeared to be directing the individuals in the Volksyagen van to mass on the court house steps because incadiately after MANK made the motion the photograph depicts, the individuals in the van left the van and walked up the court house steps and immediately thereafter a fight broke out inside of the court house. Shotes initialed and dated on the reverse side.

Interviewed on	12/21/73	at Y-Y-	uze, South	Dakota	_File #	-08:739
_						•

Date dictated 12/21/73

b6 b7C





Date of transcription	28/73
-----------------------	-------

... <u>L</u>...

A photograph bearing the number 10 in red ink and the number 0 in pencil was observed. The individual with the braided hair, with the red arrow pointing towards him with the numeral one is NUCCELL NEADS. The individual surrounding NEADS are unknown to the interviewing Agent. This photo was initiated and dated on the reverse side.

Interviewed on	 Fibrio,	South	Daltota	70-GRED 78	i i
by	dib		Date dictated	10/01/70	

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the EBI-and-is-loaned-to-your agency:
it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6 b7C





•	Date of transcription	12/26/73

A photograph was observed bearing the number 47 in red ink and the number 2 in pencil on the reverse side. In the upper, left section of the photograph an Indian male standing in front of the photographer next to the pillar, wearing sunglasses, is identified as RUSSELL IMANS. The photograph was initialed and dated.

Interviewed on <u>12/21/73</u>	ol_Dierre,	South Dakota	_File # _ MD 70_6382	739
by	ilb	Date dictated_	12/21/78	b6

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.





Ďate of transcription	12/20/73
-----------------------	----------

…Ž~

A photograph bearing the number 5 in red ink and the number 17 in pencil was observed. The photo depicts MUSSILL MINES walking up the front about to the Custer County Court House shortly before a fight broke out inside of the court house. The photograph was initiated and dated on the reverse side.

Interviewed on a contract of the contract of t	- Dienro,	South	Daliota	10 # 10 10 10 10 1 T	140
by	dib	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Date diclated	19/21/73	ь6 ь7с

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



•

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription_	12/28/73

-- I.

A photograph bearing the number 15 in red ink and the number 16 in pencil was observed. The individual walking toward the left of the picture who is in the center of the picture with a red arrow with the letter one pointed toward him is identified as NUSSULL HYANS. The photograph was initialed and dated on the reverse side.

by Date dictated 12/21/73 of Fig. South Date of Date dictated 12/21/73 b6

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.





Date of transcription	12/28/73
Date of Manacriphon	

.... J....

A photograph bearing the number 23 on the reverse side in red ink and the number 3 in pencil was observed. An Indian male standing in front of the photographer in the upper, left section of the photograph next to the pillar with sunglasses on is identified as BILL MEANS. The photograph was initialed on the reverse side and dated.

Interviewed on 12/21/73 of Diorre, South Dakota File # 110 70-6532 746)

by St Date dictated 12/21/73 b6
b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.





Date of transcription	12/28/73
Daile of it attact (p.101.	

-<u>L</u>-

A photograph bearing the number 14 in red ink and the number 4 in pencil was observed. The individual walking up the stairs with his head bowed, with the red arrow drawn pointing toward him with the letter one circled, is identified as EUSSELL MEANS. The photo depicts MEANS just as he was arriving at the court house at approximately 1:45 P.M. on February 6, 1973. The photo was initialed and dated on the reverse side.

Interviewed on <u>12/21/73</u>	_ot_Picrre,	South Dakota	_File #	₆₉₂₂ 7.43
by	11b	Dałe dictated_	12/21/73	

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6 b7C



9

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription_ A photograph bearing the number 62 in red ink and the number 6 in pencil on the reverse side was observed. The individual in the center of the photograph holding the flag is identified as The photograph was initialed and dated on the reverse side.

Dote dictated 12/21/73

Pierre, South Dakota

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6 b7C

b6

b7C



	12/20/73
Date of transcription.	List 4 x 1 2 / A 4 J

,...<u>)</u>

The photograph bearing the number 11 in red ink and the number 10 in pencil was observed. The individual valking to the right of the man with the flag with an arrow pointing towards him is identified as DEFHIS DANKS. The photograph depicts BANKS and the other individuals when they first arrived at the Custer County Court House at about 1:45 P.M. on February G. 1973. The photograph was initialed and dated on the reverse side.

Interviewed on 15/01/73 ot	- Pierre,	South	Dakota	_File #	70-0000-745
by	alb	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Date dictated_	12/21,	/73 b6

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBL. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

MP 70-6832 JDH:dea (1*)

By communication dated January 4, 1974, the Eutte Division advised as follows:

6n January 3, 1974

that they have no information to furnish the FBI and that neither of them desire to testify.

b7C

b6

CAC, HINNEADCLIS (70-0832-SUB DB)

EA TREATING S. DASTOID

COURDED RUSE HOTION TO DICHES FILED 1/9/74 RE LUCSELL HEALS AND DENNIS BANKS

AUSA HUED, Sigur Talic, Couth Dakota, attorney representing the government in the trial of MUSSELL HEARS and
DUMBIS BANKS at St. Taul, Hinnesota, furnished copy of notion
filed by attorneys for HEARS and DANKS with the U.S. District
Court of Slour Falls sitting at St. Faul, Hinnesota. This
notion was filed on 1/0/74, and contains numerous points raised
by the defense on which the defense is basing a motion to dismiss.

Mr. MURD on 1/14 and 1/15/76, advised that he had reviewed the motion and desired the persons interviewed named in the following pages of that metion:

Fage 6, paragraph 1;
Page 6, paragraph 2;
Fage 7, paragraphs 2 and 3;
Page 9C, paragraphs 2, 3 and 4;
Page 10, paragraph 1;
Page 10, paragraph 2;
Page 11, paragraphs 1, 2 and 3;
Page 13, paragraph 2;
Page 23, paragraph 4;
Pages 5G and 57;
Page 77, paragraphs 4, 5 and 6;
Page 70, paragraphs 4 through 6;
Page 70, paragraphs 1 through 6;
Page 70, paragraphs 1 through 6;
Page 70, paragraphs 1 through 6;

TO-6882-748

and

5 - Mancapolio

(1 - 70-0332-CUD D)

(1 - 70-0064) (1)- 70-0003) LIP 70-5552-SUR BB

It is anticipated that because of above and other demands that there will be extensive investigation required as a result of this affidavit. Therefore, the separate subfile, 70-6832-SUB DD, is being opened as a control file. Copies of the motion are being placed in 70-68364 (BANES), 70-6832-SUB P, and 70-6832-SUB BB.

On 1/14/74, Hr. HUED advised that no decision will be rade at this time by Judge FRED NICHOL, U. S. District Court of South Dakota, at St. Paul, Minnesota, regarding this notion. The USA's Office advised Judge NICHCL that the Government is not in a position to respond at this time and Ur. INTO stated he does not anticipate any action to be taken on the notion in the near future; certainly until at least after the Government rests. He is hopeful that the judge will dismiss the motion without requiring an evidentiary hearing. He stated, however, that he could not prodict at this time the date of any hearing or the extent of the hearings which night be required by Judgo NICHOL. He stated, hovever, that the court pight "lean over backwards" to listen to defense arguments because of the nature of the trial. He stated that he had given the motion a "cursory" review and believed that there is little new regarding legal issues that has not been previously favorably ruled on by the court. The affidavit to dismiss is partially based on the hearings of the notions re DAVID HILL vs. MUNIT SAIDE, ET AL (notions to remove cases in state court arising out of violations at Custer, Ecuth Dakota to the federal court); and for DRIH vs. VILEON (motion re logality of tribal action re barring of non-residents from Lounded Incol have been not been transcribed.

iirs.		
time she provided the following	was interviewed at her at which information:	
family on Tebruary 27, 1973, at I Indian Movement (AIM) siege. Not there was a problem until United	States Marshals told her out the next day. She and r so later and they did not	
She had no prior knowled she know whether AIM was invited not lose anything during the sleg any AIM leaders. She was not not elected or appointed official of Uglala Sioux Tribe. To Covernment contacted her during the past year	ge. The did not see or hear r has she ever been an the Town Council or the at or ATH people have	
Her date of birth is		
•	٠.	
	10-6882	

it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

		y			,	
intossias	On January	9/ 1974.	an atter	not was mác	e to	
the Goor.		j.O On	o puswero	ed repeated	inocte on	
	Later in t	ne dav		Twas co	atacted	
his vite	was at home Investigat:	e ill and	he would	l preser th	d he adviced e rederel	
Eureau of	Investigat:	ion (IDI)	not into	rvien har.		
			•			
	•					
			•	7	0-100 F2	-75
				70	_	7

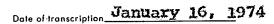
This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Date dictored FBI - MINNEAPOLIS

(1*)			·Date o	of transcription	1/16/74	
residence she provi	Miss c, ded the follo		s intervie	wed at he at which		
	She was the	idea where	her parent	s were.	She had	. Jan
sieged the trading property of the trading property of the trading states and the trading states are trading to the trading states are trading to the trading states are trading states	She was in when member to village. So to area, and orugry 28, 19 ck tole her for recalled, and til the siego	She was not of the she did not not to the she did not not to lear to lear dived with	in the vil t realize . Marshals ve. Her e	lage, the AIM had is at the Itemstire the	it is the taken over Manderson en left,	
know whet	She had no p ther AIM was to be siege but to	prior knowled invited into was unable to	the area.	She los	st clothin	g
the loss not then official	She did no nor was she of the town ernment or AI	t hear or se- presently a council or t	e any AIM n elected he Oglala	leaders. or appoint Sioux Tri	She was nted Lbe. No	
the loss not then official	She did no nor was she of the town	t hear or se- presently a council or t	e any AIM n elected he Oglala	leaders. or appoint Sioux Tri	She was nted Lbe. No	
the loss not then official	She did no nor was she of the town	t hear or se- presently a council or t	e any AIM n elected he Oglala	leaders. or appoint Sioux Tri	She was nted Lbe. No	
the loss not then official	She did no nor was she of the town	t hear or se- presently a council or t	e any AIM n elected he Oglala	leaders. or appoint Sioux Tri	She was nted Lbe. No	
the loss not then official	She did no nor was she of the town	t hear or se- presently a council or t	e any AIM n elected he Oglala d to her s	leaders. or appoint Sioux Tri	She was ited ibe. No siege.	il f
the loss not then official	She did no nor was she of the town carment or AI	t hear or se- presently a council or t	e any AIM n elected he Oglala d to her s	leaders. or appoin Sioux Tri since the	She was ated be. No siege.	

(1)





Ers. IMPER MOSE was interviewed in her residence, a small house off the right of the road to Manderson, South Dakota, approximately a mile from the new Mounded Knee, South Dakota, housing project. She provided the following information:

She and her husband, CHARLES MOSE, lived in Mounded Knee, South Dakota, on February 27, 1973, at the time of the American Indian Movement (AIM) siege. On the advice of United States Marshals, she and her husband left the village on February 28, 1973. They did not return until May 9 or 10, 1973.

She had no prior knowledge of AIM plans nor did she know whether AIM was invited into the area. Her house was broken into and everything was taken but she had no idea of the dollar amount. She did not see or hear any AIM leaders. She was not nor has she ever been an elected or appointed official of the town council or Oglala Sioux Tribe. No one, AIM or Government, had contacted her in the past year.

She was born May 18, 1908.

		20-6882-755
Interviewed on 1/9	/74 of Upunded Kn	nee, South Dakstenien - xp 176 Extra P
by S 3	jmf	Date dictated FBI TAINNEASOLIS b7C

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

70-6832P-498

(1)

Date of transcription January 16, 1974

CHARLES MOSSE was interviewed at his residence, a small house off the right of the road to Manderson, South Dakota, approximately 4 mile from the new Mounded Rnee, South Dakota, housing project. He provided the following information:

He lived in Wounded Knee, South Dakota, at his present residence, on February 27, 1973, when members of the American Indian Movement (AIM) occupied the village. He did not realize there was a problem until February 28, 1973, when United States Marshals at the Manderson road block told him to move out of the village which he and his wife, MARTMA, did. They did not return until approximately May 9 or 10, 1973.

He had no prior knowledge of AIM plans nor did he know whether AIM was invited into the area. He had his house broken into and thousands of dollars in his personal effects taken such as dishes, two watches, 12 beaded necklaces, one pair of beaded moccasins, numerous rings, one radio, one black and white television set, one clock, one record player, one percolator, one electric can opener, one toaster, one old silver dollar, one home made Sioux costume, a sadle, \$400 in tools and tires, and 42 to 44 hons. His chicken coop was also burned and his home completely broken up. He never saw any of his personal effects again. He did not see or hear any AIM people, however. He was not nor has he ever been an elected or appointed official to the town council or Oglala Sioux Tribe. Ho one, Covernment or AIM, had talked to him in the past years.

He was born on Hovember 4, 1912.

		70-692-756	ŝ
		70-65-51-45	7
Interviewed on <u>1/9/74</u>	^{ol} Lounded Lince	SEARCHEO MOEXED SEARCHEO MOEXED SEARCHEO MOEXED SEARCHEO	
by	jme	Date dictated FE MINIEAPOLIS	_

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b6 b7С

SERIALIZED_________ PBI MINNEAPOLIS

> b6 b7C

12 × 8 × 🔹 The second of th

PENDING LITTENTION THE

range of the second

The first bear in the control of the large of the control of the property of the property of the control of the

en 1990 de 1865 de la composition della composit

.

. 5

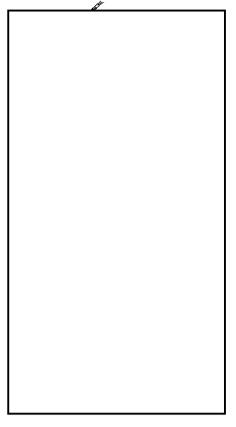
And the second of the second o

RAW: cmk MP 70-6832-Sub P

(1)

The following investigation was conducted by SA RONALD A. WILLIAMS on January 9 and 10, 1974, at Wounded Knee, South Dakota:

The following persons were interviewed and their interviews are set forth in FD-302s:



None of the persons listed above have ever been members of the Tribal Council, and none were witnesses to assaults on Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Agents or United States Marshals.

Damage sustained by each person interviewed is set forth in the FD-302s, if that damage was of any significant scope.

CALL CHAIR

b6 b7C

RAW: cmk MP 70-683	2-Sub P					
(2)						
their age	The fol	lowing pe	rsons were	e not inte	erviewed bec	ause of
reside wi	th		ersons were	e not con he refus	 ntacted becaused to allow	se they access
to these	individu	ıals:				

b6 b7C

ь6 ь7с RAW:cmlt
MP 70-6832-Sub P

(3)

would not make available his age unknown; therefore, no contact was made in order to initiate an interview.

b6

b7C

b6 b7C

/ 4	
	The sale of the sa
ş* [The state of the s
1903 Maria Herritania (h. 1864) Maria - Santario	
5 g 28 6 p	
_j - 4.	
_	- State of the organisation of the state of

2

FC:cmk
MP 70-6832

(1)

at the request of the United States Attorney's Office, Sloux Falls, South Dakota, at Wounded Knee, South Dakota, on January 9, 1974:

The following individuals were not interviewed as requested as they are children and not in possession of information relative to this investigation:

1. 2. 3.

4.

The following individuals were not interviewed for various circumstances:

- not present at Wounded Knee, South Dakota, as he had left home prior to takeover, and returned after occupation.
- 2. according to wife, has left her and ner child and is not aware of his whereabouts.

CENTRE CONTROL CONTROL

b6 b7C

> b6 b7C

b6 b7C





(7)	7	Date of transcription 1/16/74	
her residence, she provided the	following informatio	was interviewed at at which time at	ь6 ь7С
1973, when members seized the village not realize the village not realize the village the village of the like, South Dakot left without seein Fost. She was une	s of the American In e. She did not see illage was being tak anderson Roadblock t a on approximately F ng the area of the a able to recall the d	uth Dakota on February 27, dian Hovement (AMI) any AMI people and did en over until U. S. old her to leave Hounded ebruary 28, 1973. She ctual siege, the Trading ate she left or when after the siege was over.	
she know of AIM be but could not place see or hear any AI been an elected or	eing invited into the ce a dollar amount of the leaders. She was appointed official Tribe. He one, gove	of AIM's plans nor did e area. She lost clothing, n the loss. She did not not nor has she eyer of the Town Council or rowent or AIM, had talked	
			b6 b7С
		710-6882-75	59
	>	1777-16-18-22-13	- ·
ved on 1/9/74	o <u>Wounded Whee, So</u>	uth Dalaties	b6 b7C

(1)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription 1/16/74:

two interviewed	ь6 ь7с
at his at which time he	
provided the rottowng information:	
He lived in Hounded Knee, South Dakota on February 27, 1973, when nembers of the American Indian Hovement (AIM) seized the village. He heard shooting during the evening of February 27, 1973, but did not realize the seriousness of the situation. On February 28, 1973, he drove through the village on his way to work, and saw two or three Indians with guns, but did not realize the takeover until Eureau of Indian Affairs (DIA) Police told him of it at the Percupine Loadblock.	
He traveled in and out a few times over the next few weeks. He had to obtain a "pass" from an AIH man, identity unknown, in order to travel in the village. He saw RUSSELL HEARS and DEFRIS BARKS in the village a few times, dates not recalled, but did not bear thou speak. He and his family.	٦
	b6
date not recalled. He did not return until approximately Kay 9, 1973.	ted, 'C
Whether AKI was invited into the area. He lost everything in the takeover, valued at thousands of dollars: two horses, a color television, a stereo, four rifles, serial numbers not recalled, and clothing. His house and trailer were completely destroyed, that is the damage was so great he was unable to move back in. He, as previously mentioned, saw HEARS and PANKS in the village, but did not hear them speak. He was not nor has he ever been an elected or appointed official of the Town Counci or Oglala Sioux Tribe. One ARI man, name not recalled, talked to him some time ago, date not recalled; the man had a black beard. The man wanted to know whether the FBI had talked to him, and he told the man ves. The man then wanted to know what the FBI wanted and he told the man he was heutral" and to go ask the FBI.	
with the sections making the State State Section Sections and the section of the	h.c
was then ill end he would prefer	b6 b7С
the FBI not talk to her if possible.	760
Interviewed on 1/9/74 o South Dakota File # 372-6832-F-	b7C
SEARCHEDNDEXED	_, . b/C
SERIALIZED FILED	
	_ -
This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your equacy.	

IP 70-6832-P (2)

He was born on

b6 b7C

1

January 16, 1974

Date of transcription_

b6 b7C

South Dakota, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent and the purpose of the interview, at which time he furnished the following information:

Upon the occupation of Wounded Knee by the American Indian Movement (AIM), he only resided there for one week and then left Wounded Knee. As far as he knows, the AIM was never invited to Wounded Knee, and their occupation of Wounded Knee was a complete surprise. He did recall that the AIM had been invited to Calaco, South Dakota, where a civil rights pow-wow was being held.

His house was burglarized up to the amount of \$75.00 to \$30.00.

He left Wounded Knee one or two weeks after the beginning of the occupation. At no time has he spoken with any of the AIM leaders. He has no information regarding assaults on United States Harshals or Federal Eureau of Investigation (FBI) Agents, or the use or production of molotoy cocktails.

70-6882-De

1/9/74

Interviewed on

Pine Ridge, South Dakota

MP 70-6832-Sub-P-56

SA RONALD A. WILLIAMS/cmk

SEARCHED _____INDEXE . IBNALIZED 1_/3/25/07/1

FEI - MINNEAPOLIS

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency.

1	January 15, 1974 Date of transcription	
	th Pakota, subsequent to the identification of the ing Agent, furnished the following information:	
	south Dakota, on February 27, 1973, to stay with South Dakota.	
Post, and	stated that she was aware that the American rement (AIM) had started all the trouble at the Trading that is the reason she left	
on May 14 into and stolen.	According to when she returned to her residence by 1973, she discovered that her house had been broken cansacked, and several personal items of property were	7C
and food the value	or the loss at \$500.00.	4
to her st	proved the mound results in length four as	
onnat Actin	Hame Race Race Indian Sex Female Date of Birth Place of Birth Weight Weight Tair The pounds Black/Gray	
Interviewed on1/	Eyes Brown GEARGIED INDEXED Wounded Knee, South Dakota Indexed be by	
by_SA	cnik Date dictated 1/14/72	_





1	January 15, 1974 Date of transcription
status.	Date of transcription
	<i>/:</i>
	South Dakota, subsequent to the identi-
fication	of the interviewing Agent, furnished the following
informat	
	stated she was
	South
Dakota,	on the day the American Indian Movement (AIM) members
had take	on over Wounded Knee, South Dakota. According to
si	ne left Wounded Knee, South Dakota,
	Upon leaving Wounded Knee, South Eakota,
	stated that she left her
	valued at \$195.00, at the residence.
	went on to state that she had left all of
her prov	erty at the residence, and when she returned,
	her possessions were either damaged or stolen. The
	according to had been stripped and the
	smashed.
	stated that she did not want to testify.
-7	The following physical description was obtained through
observat	ion and interview:
	Name
	Race Indian
	Sex Female
	Date of Birth
	Place of Birth South Dakota
	Height 5'7"
	Weight 140 pounds
	<u>Hair</u> Black
	Eyes Brown
	16 6502 -762
	96-6-33-7-1-1-1-
1 /	Wasterday Waster Gountly Dallacter 100 COSO
	Wounded Knee, South Dakota 110-70-6882
viewed on	Wounded Knee, South Dakota MP 70-6892
viewed on 1/9	SEARCHED # INDEXED
viewed on 1/9	Wounded Knee, South Dakota IIP 70-6892 SEARCHED INDICATOR INDICAT

1			,			January 16, 19 of transcription.	74
		#	*			fi ·	
				was	advise	d of the ident	
of the	intervier	wing Agent.	at whi	ch time	he ad	vised the inte	r—
viewin	g Agent tl	hat he woul	ld not c	onsent	to be	interviewed; a	nd
therer	ore, this	interview	was imm	ediatel	ly term	inated.	
							*
					-		
						r.	C • S
						10-6282	=764
·					2	EARCHED NOTICED	73
			·			INIALIZED CONTED	The state of the s
	7 (0 (m)			وا و سد	_	iv 1.7 1974	
viewed on	1/9/74	Pinc	Ridge,	South	Dakota	enclip-moe6832	-Sub P - 5
							<u> </u>
		LLIAMS/cmk				. 1/14/74 ^t	1

	-							
viewed on	0/74	Pine Ri	idge,	South	Dakota	Searched _ -Comauzed	MINNEAPOLIS 70-6832-S	
occupants of the oc at no tim Movement	During the pot damage for their he cupation, he have they (AIM) leade attorneys a	rom a sto ome. He e and his talked t rs nor ha	ove of noted s fam: to any ave tl	perated that lay let of the lay let be	i by the after to the work to the American in co	nilit he fir led Kne can Ir ontact	ant est week e, and idian with any	
	Ne resides	with his	3				in	
purpose o	sed of the i of the inter g informatio	view, at				Agent	and the	5
resides i	i.n				<u> </u>	South	who Dakota,	
						f transcriptio		

1			Dat	January 15, 197:	
South Dak viewing A	ota, subsequen gent, furnishe	t to the 1d 1 the follo	entification wing informa	of the inter-	b6 b7С
American According and that	when Indian Movemen	all the tr t (AIM) in	aus	d with the , South Dakota. to left with her, eything happened.	b6 b7С
Knee was clothes a	stated that all over, she all a few perso	had lost al	returned he los this	me after Wounded ings, such as	ь6 ь7С
observati		physical d		y in Federal Court.	ь6 ь7с
	Name Race Sex Date of Birth Place of Birt Height Weight Hair Eyes		Indian Female 5'5" 125 pounds Black Brown	South Dakota	b6 b7с
)/74 T	Toundod Tree	e, South Dake	70-683	1c6
Interviewed on	ol_	/cmk	Date dicta	File #	b7c

1

THERESA MEANS, resident, Wounded Knee, South Dakota, on the Manderson Road, subsequent to the identification of interviewing Agents, furnished the following information:

MEANS advised that she and her family had remained at her residence most of the time during and on occasion left to stay with friends.

Upon one of the visits and return home, her dishes were broken and some clothes and food stolen. Also a record player was found broken laying in a nearby ditch alongside her house.

LIEANS estimated her loss at approximately \$200.00.

According to MEANS, on the day that she was attending a funeral at the Catholic Church in Wounded Knee. South Dakota, with her came running from the church to the family car and stated, "We have to get out of here, an Agent just got shot." MEANS stated they left and on the way home, northbound on Manderson Road from Wounded Knee, South Dakota, they ran into a roadblock near Coats turnoff. MEANS stated that she did not know who was responsible for the shooting.

MEANS stated that RUSSELL MEANS was her nephew by marriage.

The following physical description was obtained through observation and interview:

THERESA MEANS Mame Race Indian Sex Female October 27, 1903 Date of Birth Place of Birth Wounded Knee. South Dakota 5'3" Height Weight 145 pounds Lair Grav Brown Eyes

it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

10-10882-767 NP 89-143

				1 6 7 7
Interviewed on	1/9/74	Wounded Knee,	South Dakota	
SA SA		enk '	Date dictated	DIALIZED CONTROL III
This document co	antains neither recomme	andations are conclusions of the FRI	It is the property of the	the - Louiste interior is

Hit Harris

b6 b7C

b6 b7C

	7		
the interviewing iny interview; a	South Dakota, was adv: Agent, at which time s and therefore, that into	ised of the identity of she refused to submit t erview was terminated.	Q
		-	
	_		
		70-6882	78
		SEARCHEDINDE	XED THE
		SIALIZED STILE	374 2018
1/9/74 ewed on	Pine Ridge, South	Dakota NP 70-6832-5	Sub P

1		January 16, 1974	
	<i>1</i>		b
Agent and the purp	dvised of the ide pose of the interv lowing information	ntity of the interviewing iew, at which time she	b
Occurried Wounded 1	thee she and here	ican Indian Novement (AIM)	b b
South Dakota. Aft		of the occupation, she	Б
or burglarizing. during the beginn: any of the AIM let Bureau of Investig	During the week ting of the occupations, did not witgation (FBI) Agents	ted to any notable damage hat she was at Kounded Knee ion, she did not speak with ness any assaults on Federal or United States Marshals, production of molotov cocktail	ls.
		d Knee, she has not been the AIM attorneys or their	
She coul	d furnish no furt	her information.	
		70-683 - 76 MALIZED LETTING	
1/10/74	ol Pine Ridge, i	South Dakota File # 11P 70-6831-3	ib P =
SA RONALD A. WILL	fAMS/cols	1/14/74	

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

___Date dictated____

He at no time spoke with any of the AIM leaders, and ince returning to Wounded Knee, has not spoken with any of the egal staff for the AIM leaders. He has not been intimidated y any of the AIM attorneys or other staff, and has no information regarding assaults on Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) gents or United States Marshals, or the production and use of olotoy cocktails. He could furnish no further information.	South Dakota, was advised of the identity of the erviewing agent and the purpose of the interview, at which the heritage and the following information: At the time of the beginning of the occupation of add Kare by the American Indian Hovement (AIM), he lived but that they left Wounded Kare are the first week. Unon returning, he found that their home are the first week. Unon returning, he found that their home are turning to Wounded Kare, has not spoken with any of the alt leaders, and ce returning to Wounded Kare, has not spoken with any of the alt staff for the AIM leaders. He has not been intimidated any of the AIM attorneys or other staff, and has no informan regarding assaults on Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI attorneys or United States Marshals, or the production and use of other could furnish no further information. He could furnish no further information.		FERRY BOURSON OF HAVEDROAMON
At the time of the beginning of the occupation of counsed Knee by the American Indian Hovement (AIM), he lived but that they left Wounded Knee hter the First week. Enon returning, he found that their home, the at no time spoke with any of the AIM leaders, and ince returning to Wounded Knee, has not spoken with any of the egal staff for the AIM leaders. He has not been intimidated y any of the AIM attorneys or other staff, and has no information regarding assaults on Federal Eureau of Investigation (FBI) gonts or United States Marshals, or the production and use of olotov cocktails. He could furnish no further information.	At the time of the beginning of the occupation of indead Kine by the American Indian Hovement (AIM), he lived but that they left Wounded Kines but that they left Wounded Kines or the First week. Hoon returning, he found that their home is a staff for the AIM leaders. He has not been intimidated any of the AIM attorneys or other staff, and has no informan regarding assaults on Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) ints or United States Harshals, or the production and use of otoy cocktails. He could furnish no further information.	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
At the time of the beginning of the occupation of counsed Knee by the American Indian Hovement (AIM), he lived but that they left Wounded Knee hter the First week. Enon returning, he found that their home, the at no time spoke with any of the AIM leaders, and ince returning to Wounded Knee, has not spoken with any of the egal staff for the AIM leaders. He has not been intimidated y any of the AIM attorneys or other staff, and has no information regarding assaults on Federal Eureau of Investigation (FBI) gonts or United States Marshals, or the production and use of olotov cocktails. He could furnish no further information.	At the time of the beginning of the occupation of indead Kine by the American Indian Hovement (AIM), he lived but that they left Wounded Kines but that they left Wounded Kines or the First week. Hoon returning, he found that their home is a staff for the AIM leaders. He has not been intimidated any of the AIM attorneys or other staff, and has no informan regarding assaults on Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) ints or United States Harshals, or the production and use of otoy cocktails. He could furnish no further information.		
Dut that they left Wounded Knee fter the first week. Hoon returning, he found that their home, the first week. Hoon returning, he found that their home, the at no time spoke with any of the AIM leaders, and ince returning to Wounded Knee, has not spoken with any of the egal staff for the AIM leaders. He has not been intimidated by any of the AIM attorneys or other staff, and has no information regarding assaults on Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) gents or United States Marshals, or the production and use of colotoy cocktails. He could furnish no further information.	nded Knee by the American Indian Movement (AIM), he lived he but that they left Wounded Knee er the first week. How returning, he found that their home are the first week. How returning, he found that their home. He at no time spoke with any of the AIM leaders, and ce returning to Wounded Knee, has not spoken with any of the all staff for the AIM leaders. He has not been intimidated any of the AIM attorneys or other staff, and has no informan regarding assaults on Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) attorneys or United States Harshals, or the production and use of otov cocktails. He could furnish no further information.	nterviewing Agent	t and the purpose of the interview, at which
He at no time spoke with any of the AIM leaders, and ince returning to Wounded Knee, has not spoken with any of the egal staff for the AIM leaders. He has not been intimidated y any of the AIM attorneys or other staff, and has no information regarding assaults on Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) gents or United States Harshals, or the production and use of olotov cocktails. He could furnish no further information.	He at no time spoke with any of the AIM leaders, and ce returning to Wounded Knee, has not spoken with any of the all staff for the AIM leaders. He has not been intimidated any of the AIM attorneys or other staff, and has no informan regarding assaults on Federal Eureau of Investigation (FBI) ints or United States Marshals, or the production and use of otoy cocktails. He could furnish no further information. He could furnish no further information. Pine Ridge, South Dakota File # MP 70-6832-5	ounded Knee hv tl	he American Indian Hovement (AIM), he lived but that they left Wounded Knee
ince returning to Wounded Knee, has not spoken with any of the egal staff for the AIM leaders. He has not been intimidated y any of the AIM attorneys or other staff, and has no information regarding assaults on Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) gents or United States Harshals, or the production and use of olotov cocktails. He could furnish no further information. He could furnish no further information.	ce returning to Wounded Knee, has not spoken with any of the all staff for the AIII leaders. He has not been intimidated any of the AIM attorneys or other staff, and has no informan regarding assaults on Federal Eureau of Investigation (FBI) ints or United States Marshals, or the production and use of otoy cocktails. He could furnish no further information. He could furnish no further information.	fter the first w	rek. Boon returning, he found that their home
ince returning to Wounded Knee, has not spoken with any of the egal staff for the AIM leaders. He has not been intimidated y any of the AIM attorneys or other staff, and has no information regarding assaults on Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) gents or United States Harshals, or the production and use of olotov cocktails. He could furnish no further information. He could furnish no further information.	ce returning to Wounded Knee, has not spoken with any of the all staff for the AIII leaders. He has not been intimidated any of the AIM attorneys or other staff, and has no informan regarding assaults on Federal Eureau of Investigation (FBI) ints or United States Marshals, or the production and use of otoy cocktails. He could furnish no further information. He could furnish no further information.		<u> </u>
RIALIZED ATILED FED - LIGHNICAPOLIS 1	I/9/74 of Pine Ridge, South Dakota File # 11P 70-6832-1	ion regarding ass gents or United S olotoy cocktails	saults on Federal Bureau of Investigation (FB) States Marshals, or the production and use of
RIALIZED ATILED FED - LUMINICAPOLIS 1	I/9/74 of Pine Ridge, South Dakota File # 11P 70-6832-1		
RIALIZED ATILED FED - LIGHNICAPOLIS 1	I/9/74 of Pine Ridge, South Dakota File # 11P 70-6832-1		
RIALIZED ATILED FED - LIGHNICAPOLIS 1	I/9/74 of Pine Ridge, South Dakota File # 11P 70-6832-1		•
RIALIZED ATILED FED - LIGHNICAPOLIS 1	I/9/74 of Pine Ridge, South Dakota File # 11P 70-6832-1		
RIALIZED ATILED FED - LIGHNICAPOLIS 1	I/9/74 of Pine Ridge, South Dakota File # 11P 70-6832-1		
RIALIZED ATILED FED - LIGHNICAPOLIS 1	I/9/74 of Pine Ridge, South Dakota File # 11P 70-6832-1		
RIALIZED ATILED FED - LIGHNICAPOLIS 1	I/9/74 of Pine Ridge, South Dakota File # 11P 70-6832-1		
RIALIZED ATILED FED - LUBNINGAPOLIS 1	I/9/74 of Pine Ridge, South Dakota File # 11P 70-6832-1		
	1/9/74ot_Pine Ridge, South Dakota _File # MP 70-6832-8		COTARCHED/_INDEXE
Pine Ridge, South Dakota File # MP 70-6832-8			FEG - BUSINESSA-OL
		1/9/74	Pine Ridge, South Dakota File # MP 70-6832-

1		A Commission of the Commission	D	January 16, 1974	
Agent an		of the int	erview, at w		b6 b70
week of	Indian Hover	on, she and	she resided her family l		b6 b70
leaders,	pation, at no	time did seturning to	he speak wit Wounded Knee	unded Knee during h any of the AIM , has not spoken	
the assa or Unite	l staff or me ults on Feder	embers. She ral Bureau of Shals, nor d	has no info f Investigat loes she have	d by any of the rmation regarding ion (FBI) Agents any information ocktails.	
	She had no	other info	mation.		
		\		CENRONED INDEXED AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	G
nterviewed on	/9/74	ol Pine Ridge	, South Dako	ta File # 11P 70-5832-Sub P-5	7
y SA RONAL	D A. WILLIAMS	I/enk	Date dic	1/14/74	•

	•	
2	Date of	anuary 16, 1974
	who resides with resides with interview, at which time	b6 terviewing Agent b7
Wounded Knee by the Amer family left Wounded Knee leaders of the AIM, nor on Federal Bureau of Inv	the beginning of the occion Indian Movement (AI), and at no time has she has she been witnessed trestigation (FBI) Agents have any knowledge of the	I), she and her talked with the o any assaults or United States
	and her family know, the and the occupation of W	
	ng to Wounded Knee, she had dated by, any of the AIM	
She could furn	ich no further inforenti	on.
-		
		
		7/0-6/32 - 772
	,	- IMMINEAPOLIS
nterviewed onatat	Pine Ridge, South Dakota	ip 70-6232-Sub P 5
SA RONALD A. WILLIAUS/CE	LIZDate dictated_	1/14/74

1		January 16, 1974
	./′	ъ6
		ntity of the interviewing ew, at which time he furnished
family 1		ng of the occupation of Movement (ATM), he and his That o other damage was noted. box
He and h	is family will reside in	
of the le	At no time during the occueaders of AIH.	pation did he speak with any
	He was not aware of any in tended to AIM, and their occ te surprise to him.	witation by any person or apation of Wounded Knee was
any FBI	He was advised by AIM atto Bureau of Investigation (FBI Agents attempt to talk to hi Dunded Knee Offense-Defense) Agents, and that should m, that he was to report it
	We resides in	b6
All of the	e children except	
Council, cocktails	and has no knowledge of the	r been a member of the Tribal b6 preparation or use of molotov b70
	•	•
		MALIZED COLED (= 1.713
1/	/9/74 Pine Ridge, Sou	th Dakota IIP 70-6832-Sub-P:-519
sa ronali	A. WILLIAMS/cmk	Date dictated

1	,		Da	January 16, 197	4
the interviewhich time s	South Da Ving Agent an he furnished	d the purp	ose of the	the identity of interview, at ation:	
but during the American any assaults or United Struse or production which would	hat time did Indian Moyem on Federal E ates Marshals ction of molo	he time of not speak ent (AIM), sureau of I has toy cockta the AIM h	the taked with any dand were nvestigati no knowle als, nor a ad been in	over and occupation of the leaders of not witnesses to on (FBI) Agents age regarding the any information ovited or that	,
He was minor in mation.	r family's lo scope. She	ss during could not	the takeov furnish ar	ver and occupation by further infor-	
				Maria	. KO0
				STARTED LINED	
				Free will be to the second	1

[·] This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

1		FEDERAL BUREAU	OF INVESTIGATIO	January 16, 1974	
	<u>;</u>			Date of transcription] ь
or the in which time	rerviewing te he furni	South Dakots Agent and the	purpose of	ed of the identity the interview, at ation:	ь
only mind during the thereafte the occur AIM, were Investigated	can Indian or damage a se first we er. At no cation, did not witne tion (FBI)	Movement (AI' nd loss. They ek of the occurrence time during the they speak was seen to any as Agents or University	i), he and he resided at apation, and seir stay at ith any of the saults on Filted States	of Wounded Knee by is family sustained Wounded Knee only were evacuated Wounded Knee during he leaders of the ederal Eureau of Marshals, and have of molotov cocktails.	
contacted their sta	l by, nor i	ir return to intimidated by	Tounded Knce, any of the	, they have not been AIM attorneys or	
	He could	furnish no fu	ther inform	ation.	
				•	
	-			•	
					*
		•		MALIZED	
Interviewed on	1/10/74	Pire Ridge	, South Dake	ota File UP 70-6832-Sub	P Ji

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

1/14/74

Date dictated_

by SA RONALD A. WILLIAMS/cont

1.	January 16, 1974 Date of transcription
	was advised of the identity of the interviewing the purpose of the interview, at which time she the following information:
Wounded I she was store.	At the time of the beginning of the occupation of nee by the American Indian Movement (AIM) militants, Trading Post b6
expected into the After one that her	To her knowledge, the AIM members were not invited d Knee and the occupation of Wounded Knee was not She became aware of the takeover when they broke Trading Post store across the street week, she left Wounded Knee, and upon returning, found both the AIM leaders pproached by any of the AIM attorneys. She has not
been sub	ected to any intimidation by any AIM members.
	men er Va
	TARTHED THORSED TO THE TARTHET THE TARTHET TO THE T
nterviewed on	9/74 Pine Ridge, South Dakota File #P 70-6832-Sub P-527
, SA RONAL	A. WILLIAMS/cmlz Date dictated 1/14/74

1	Ja: Date of tr	mary 16, 1974
Agent and	cota, was advised of the identity of the the purpose of the interview, at which wing information:	interviewing time he furnished
	One week after the beginning of the occure by the American Indian Movement (AII	rupation of 1), he and his left b6 b7
personal-	His home was burglarized during the occ- belongings.	
he speak by any of	At no time during his stay at Wounded I on, which was approximately one week in o with any of the AIM leaders. He has not the AIM members nor has he been contact is for the Wounded Knee Offense-Defense Co	luration, did t been intimidated ted by any of the
nor does of moloto Council a AIM was n	He has no information regarding assault I Investigation (FBI) Agents or United State have any information regarding the use of cocktails. He has never been a member of Wounded Knee or Pine Ridge. To his knot invited to Wounded Knee, nor did he to that the occupation was eminent.	tates Marshals, se or preparation r of the Tribal nowledge, the
		,
	•	
		TOURONED WINTYER TO LEGALIZED TO A L
Interviewed on	/9/74 of Pine Ridge, South Dakota	File #P 70-6832 Sub P
by SA RONALI	DA. WILLIAMS/cmkDate dictoted	1/14/74

	Date of tran	scription
	was advised of	the identity
of the interviewi	ng Agent and the purpose of the in rnished the following information:	terview, at
She res	ides in	
	and resided with them	
of the Wounded Kn (AIM).	ee occupation by the American Indi	an Movement
the children left any of the leader	he first week of occupation, she, Wounded Knee, and at no time has s of AIM nor has she or the child f any intimidation.	she talked to
		utilized
y occupying mili	tants during the Wounded Knee occu	
•	,	
	ţ	
	hr.	ver may
	was distributed by the state of	100 100000 110
		JUZED FILED
		A - L NNEAPOLIS
	,	
1/9/74	Pine Ridge, South Dakota	NP_70-6832\Sub P

1			Jan Date of transcripti	uary 16, 1974
	,		ta, was aqvis	sed of the
ad	vised the interv	wing Agent, at wing Agent that be obtained fro	t any informa	ation that by, MARK
followin these in	g individuals wh	o make available o reside with hi trdesire to spea	m. He also s	ew the stated that
•				
intervie	In view of the w persons listed	above, Agent te above.		D
				- LAMBERTOLIS
viewed on	1/9/74 pi	no Ridge, South	Eakota File # !	TP 70-6832-Sub P

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the Copens of the FBI production of the FBI. It is the Copens of the FBI production of the FBI. It is the Copens of the FBI production of the FBI. It is the Copens of the FBI production of the FBI. It is the Copens of the FBI production of the FBI. It is the Copens of the FBI production of the FBI. It is the Copens of the FBI production of the FBI. It is the Copens of the FBI. It is the Copens of the FBI production of the FBI. It is the Copens of the Copens of the FBI. It is the Copens of the Copens of

1 /	January 16, 1974 Date of transcription
	b6
	SORCE DEROCE, Was HOVISED DI THE b70
	of the interviewing Agent and the purpose of the inter- which time he furnished the following information:
mately or family lotalk with any assau United States	After the American Indian Movement (AIM) occupied knee, he and his family were evacuated. It was approxime week after the initial occupation that he and his eft Wounded Knee; and during their stay there, did not any of the leaders of the AIM, and he did not witness alts on Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Agents or states Marshals, has no knowledge of the use or productiolotov cocktails, and has no knowledge of the AIM ever vited to Wounded Knee, and had no advance knowledge of eation.
	He and his family sustained an insignificant amount and loss of property during the takeover and occupa-
	He could furnish no further information.
	ì
	76-688 - 780
	STALIZED LINDEXEL LIND STALIZED LIND STALIZE

SA RONALD A. WILLIAMS/CERT Date dictated Date dictated

1/10/74

Interviewed on.

Pine Ridge, South Dakota

<u>IIP</u> **70-6332-Sub** P - S



1		January 16, 1974 Date of transcription
		was advised of the identity of he purpose of the interview, at following information:
	He resides in the	

Ec and his family left Wounded Knee after the first week of occupation, and at no time, spoke with any of the leaders of the American Indian Movement (AIM). His family has not been subject to any intimidation and has not been in contact with any of the attorneys from AIM.

70 - 638 - 781

COMED IMPONED 45

TAUZED E-FILED F
HIMZAPOLIS

b6 b7C

b6 b7C

1/9/74	Pine	Ridge,	South	Dakota	_File #MP 70-6832-Sub	P ~
						501
SA RONALD A. WILLIAM	S/cnk			Date dictated_	1/14/74	_ `

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

	A. Carrier of the Control of the Con			
1	J. Commence of the commence of	Jani Date of trans	iary 16, 1974	
				b b
and the p	advised of the identity ourpose of the interview, a ving information:	of the interviews t which time sho	ing Agent • furnished	J.
	At Atom dilina and dilina management	tales of Townson	Tran aha	
had a	grand odd to entit the case of	ding Post,	Mice. Sile	b
2 Years 1-6-14 ustrate	and her personal belo	ngings had been	taken.	b
L	nad left Wounded Knee z	fter the first !	reck of the	
did she s	n. His house was roughout the duration of t peak with any of the Ameri nor at any time was she in	he occupation. can Indian Hover	is where she At no time ment (AM)	
attorneys	She has not spoken with c	iny of the AEI as	sociated	
	She recalled that her			ь
	SELECT TO THE SERVICE OF THE PROPERTY AND THE			T b
		,		
				•
			- AA	
		76-68	- 10	
	-	100850	THE WAY	
		ALIZE	D_ESTILED	
		•	ONERPOLIS_	
nterviewed on	/9/74 Pin Ridge, C	louth Bakota	<u>in 70-3832-Sub</u>	_ D
SA RONALD	A. Williams/c=l:	Date dictated	1/14/74	
. — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —				

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-263 (Rev. 1-7-72) FEDFRAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

MINNEADOLIS REFERENCE MInneapolis nitel dated 12/10/73. Bureau airtel to Minneapolis dated 12/21/73. Minneapolis report of SA Minneapolis report of SA Previous reports in this matter are referenced in the first paragraph of the details at the request of the United States Attorney, Sioux Falls, South Dakota. It is to be noted that the investigative period of this report predates that of referenced report due to the fact that investigation not previously available has been completed. ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED APPROVED SPREIAL AGENT IN CHARGE MONIE SPREIAL AGENT TO - LOSS 2 - 783 Dissemination Record of Attached Report Accomplishment Record of Attached Report Agency Request Reed. Dissemination Record of Attached Report Nocetions		A	·		_	_	~ ~	SHGATIC		-
RUSSELL CHARLES MEANS, aka CIR - Burglary and Larceny; ARL- Impeding Federal Officers; AFO; Conspiracy; Unlawful Possession of REFERENCE Minneapolis nitel dated 12/10/73. Bureau airtel to Minneapolis dated 12/21/73. - P - ADMINISTRATIVE Previous reports in this matter are referenced in the first paragraph of the details at the request of the United States Attorney, Sioux Falls, South Dakota. It is to be noted that the investigative period of this report predates that of referenced report due to the fact that investigation not previously available has been completed. ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED ONNE ACCOMPLI	REPORTING	OFFICE	OFFICE	OF ORIGIN	D	ATE		INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD		•
CIR - Burglary and Larceny; ARL- Impeding Federal Officers; AFO; Conspiracy; Unlawful Possession of Firearms REFERENCE Minneapolis nitel dated 12/10/73. Bureau airtel to Minneapolis dated 12/21/73. ADMINISTRATIVE Previous reports in this matter are referenced in the first paragraph of the details at the request of the United States Attorney, Sioux Falls, South Dakota. It is to be noted that the investigative period of this report predates that of referenced report due to the fact that investigation not previously available has been completed. ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAMBED NONE ACQUIT. ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAMBED NONE ACQUIT. CONVIC. FUG. PINES SAVINGS MECOVERIES ATALS PENDING OVER SUCROSTIVE OV	TITLE OF (EAROLIS	MI	NNEAPOLIS-	R	=1/14//	COE BY	12/6/73 - 1/	8/74 TYPED E	- 'Y
Impeding Federal Officers; AFO; Conspiracy; Unlawful Possession of Firearms	RUSSE	LL CHARI	es means,	aka			-		dea	b b
Minneapolis nitel dated 12/10/73. Bureau airtel to Minneapolis dated 12/21/73. Minneapolis report of SA dated 12/21/73. - P - ADMINISTRATIVE Previous reports in this matter are referenced in the first paragraph of the details at the request of the United States Attorney, Sioux Falls, South Dakota. It is to be noted that the investigative period of this report predates that of referenced report due to the fact that investigation not previously available has been completed. ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED NONE ACQUIT. CONVIC. FUG. FINES SAVINGS ACCOURTED TALS PREDIDING OVER ONE YEAR YES NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX GONTHS NO APPROVED SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW APPROVED OF TO SECULT OF THE STATE						Impedi Conspi	ng Fed racy;	deral Officers	AFO:	_
Bureau airtel to Minneapolis dated 12/21/73. Minneapolis report of SA — P — ADMINISTRATIVE Previous reports in this matter are referenced in the first paragraph of the details at the request of the United States Attorney, Sioux Falls, South Dakota. It is to be noted that the investigative period of this report predates that of referenced report due to the fact that investigation not previously available has been completed. ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED NONE ACQUITTORNEY TALLS PROBLEM TALLS PROBLEM TALLS PROBLEM OVER SIX GONTHS VESS NO PREDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX GONTHS NO OVE	REFERI	ENCE								
Previous reports in this matter are referenced in the first paragraph of the details at the request of the United States Attorney, Sioux Falls, South Dakota. It is to be noted that the investigative period of this report predates that of referenced report due to the fact that investigation not previously available has been completed. ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED NONE ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED NONE CONVIC. FUG. FINES SAVINGS XECOVERIES TALLS PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX GONTHS YES NO PENDING PROSE		Bureau	airtel to	o Minneapo			12/21		3.	b'
Previous reports in this matter are referenced in the first paragraph of the details at the request of the United States Attorney, Sioux Falls, South Dakota. It is to be noted that the investigative period of this report predates that of referenced report due to the fact that investigation not previously available has been completed. ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED NONE ACQUIT CASE HAS BEEN: CONVIC. FUG. FINES SAVINGS MECOVERIES TALS PENDING OVER ONE YEAR YES NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX GONTHS				-]	P -					بد
Previous reports in this matter are referenced in the first paragraph of the details at the request of the United States Attorney, Sioux Falls, South Dakota. It is to be noted that the investigative period of this report predates that of referenced report due to the fact that investigation not previously available has been completed. ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED NONE ACQUIT CASE HAS BEEN: CONVIC. FUG. FINES SAVINGS XECOVERIES TALS PENDING OVER ONE YEAR YES NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX GONTHS YES NO PENDING PROSECUTION YES NO PENDING PROSECUTION YES NO PENDING PROSECUTION YES NO PENDING PROSECUTION YES NO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	ADMIN]	<u>[STRA</u> TIV	<u>E</u>	•				,		
ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED NONE CONVIC. FUG. FINES SAVINGS XECOVERIES APPROVED SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW APPROVED 4 - Bureau (176-2401) 1 - USA, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 3 - Minneapolis (2 - 70-6882) 1 - 70-6884) Dissemination Record of Attached Report Agency Request Recd. Date Fwd.	predat	raph of Falls, It is that eviousl	the detail South Dako to be note of refere y availabl	Is at the rota. ed that the enced reported has been	reque e inv rt du n com	est of restig le to lplete	the U ative the fa	Jnited States A	Attorney,	_
PENDING OVER ONE YEAR YES NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX GONTHS YES NO OVER SIX GONTHS OVER S	····	AC	COMPLISHMENTS	S CLAIMED	□ NO	NE	ACQUIT-	CASE HAS BEEN:		
4 - Bureau (176-2401) 1 - USA, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 3 - Minneapolis (2) - 70-6882) (1 - 70-6864) Dissemination Record of Attached Report Agency Request Recd. Date Fwd.	CONVIC.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	#REC	OVERIES	IALS	PENDING PROSECUTION	v ——	
4 - Bureau (176-2401) 1 - USA, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 3 - Minneapolis (2) - 70-6882) (1 - 70-6864) Dissemination Record of Attached Report Agency Request Recd. Date Fwd.	APPROVED						DO N	OT WRITE IN SPACES B	ELOW	b'
1 - USA, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 3 - Minneapolis (2 - 70-6882) (1 - 70-6864) Dissemination Record of Attached Report Agency Request Recd. Date Fwd.		· 1	 	5.7711	-	 -				
1 - USA, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 3 - Minneapolis (2) - 70-6882) (1 - 70-6864) Dissemination Record of Attached Report Agency Request Recd. Date Fwd.	4 - R11	rean (1	—∙ 76 <u>~</u> 24∩1 \							-
3 - Minneapolis (2 - 70-6882) (1 - 70-6864) Dissemination Record of Attached Report Agency Request Recd. Date Fwd.		·	•	outh Dakor	:a					-
Dissemination Record of Attached Report Agency Request Recd. Date Fwd.	<u> </u>			/		フ	0 - la		3	_
Request Recd. Date Fwd.	/ "	Dissemination	n Record of Attac	hed Report				10	7	-
Date Fwd.						 				b b
	- 	1.				1				_
HOM L Mar		-	-			1				
By C		_	+			┧ ـــــ	v			

MP 70-6882

It is to be noted that this report and referenced report include all interviews of Government personnel involved in policy making decisions pertaining to the Wounded Knee occupation which had been requested by the United States Attorney.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

1 - USA, Sioux Falls, South Dakota

Report of:

Date: January 14, 19

Office: Minneapolis, Minnesota

b6 b7C

Field Office File #:

70-6882

Bureau File #: 176-2401

Title:

RUSSELL CHARLES MEANS

Character:

CRIME ON INDIAN RESERVATION-BURGLARY AND LARCENY; ANTI-RIOT LAW-IMPEDING FEDERAL OFFICER; ASSAULTING FEDERAL OFFICER; CONSPIRACY;

UNLAUFUL POSSESSION OF FIREARMS

Synopsis:

Representatives of the Department of Justice, Public Information Office, Department of the Interior, former United States Attorney General, RICHARD KLEINDIENST, present and former members of Congressman JAMES ABDNOR'S staff, staff member of Senator ABOUREZK, and FBI who were at Wounded Knee, South Dakota, between February 28, 1973, and May 8, 1973, were interviewed regarding the implementation of policies during the occupation as well as their observations during the occupation. ARMED AND DANGEROUS.

MP 70-6882

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Interview with Special Agent in Charge FBI, Minneapolis, Minnesota	4
Interview with Former United States Attorney General	5
Interview with Department of Justice Personnel	6-9
Interview with Department of Interior Personnel	10-11
Interview with Senator ABOUREZK Staff Member	12-14
Interview with Congressman ABDNOR Staff Members	15-18

MP 70-6882

DETAILS

Reference is made to Himneapolis report of dated May 18, 1973; Minneapolis reports or dated August 3, 1973, September 19, 1973, October 20, 1973, November 13, 1973, and November 16, 1973; Minneapolis report of SA dated November 22, 1973; and Minneapolis report of SA dated December 21, 1973.

b6 b7C

- 3 -

1

Date of transcription Becember 21, 1973

I recall that during the early morning hours of February 28, 1973, I asked the Superintendent of the Pine Ridge Indian Reservation, STANLEY LYMAN, to see if he could have a plane available for me at dawn in order that I could check the area at that time. He was able to make this arrangement; and, shortly after dawn, on Fabruary 28, 1973, WILLIAM HALL of the U.S. Harshal's Service joined me in flying over Wounded Knee in a private aircraft. Prior to bearding the aircraft, I believe someone told me that an airplane used by a representative of the media had attempted to fly low over Wounded Knee, and the airplane was shot at. Accordingly, I cautioned the pilot of our sirplane to fly at a sufficient height so we would not be hit by small arms fire.

Sometime later that day, after returning to the Command Post at Pine Ridge, I believe someone mentioned to me that there were rifle shots fired from within Wounded Knee at the airplane that I was using. I do not know who told me this, nor do I know the basis for this statement. To my knowledge, there were no bullet holes in the airplane.

Interviewed on 12/21/73 of Hinnespells, Minnesota File # MP 70-6832

by SAC JOSEPH H. TRIMBA H/Jwh _____ Date dictated 12/21/73

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

	1/2/74	
	Date	••
•		L.C
	On December 27, 1973,	b6 b7C
	was interviewed concerning her knowledge of activities	
	at Wounded Knee. South Dakota.	
	Brown Adjusters, 545 Sansome Street, San Francisco, California, and resides	
•	at	
	California. After being advised of the identities of	
	the interviewing Agents, she furnished the following	
	information:	
	advised during the period of insurgency	b6
	at Wounded knee she was a	b7C
	Senator JAMES G. ABOUREZK, Democrat, South Dakota. On	
	the Friday in February, 1973, following the occupation	
	of Wounded Knee, she flew to Wounded Knee, South Dakota,	•
	to meet with the Indians occupying the hamlet at Wounded	*
-	Knee. Senator ABOUREZK, Senator GEORGE MC GOVERN, and	
	Dr. KARL MARCY of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee were also at Wounded Knee that day. and the	
	were also at Wounded Knee that day. and the others met with the Indians in the hamlet and partici-	
	pated in a prayer meeting with them. Following the	
	prayer meeting, the Indians presented a list to the	
	Senators outlining their grievances concerning such	
	topics as lack of law and order on the reservation,	
	inadequate training for Bureau of Indian Affairs police-	
	men, problems with easements and rights of way, and other	•
	concerns of the Indian people.	
	A large group of Indians were present at the	
	A large group of <u>Indians</u> were present at the above described gathering	b6
	BANKS, RUSSELL MEANS, PADRO BISSONETTO, LEONARD CROW DOG,	b7C
	and VERNON LONG participated in the discussion on this	
	occasion, together with others whose identity she did	
	not recollect. None of these individuals identified	
	themselves as leaders or organizers but simply acted as spokesmen for those presenting the grievances. Follow-	• =
	ing this gathering, and Senator ABOUREZK returned	-
	to Washington, D.C.	
		
	12/27/73 California FNo# SF 176-198	· ·
	SA	ь6 ь7с
	AのA 1	~ , ~

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency: It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

SF 176-198 mbw advised one day later, on a Sunday, she returned to wounded Knee without Senator ABOUREZK to him in further meetings with the Indians. participated in various meetings with the Indians on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday of the following She recalled that DENNIS, BANKS, RUSSELL MEANS, CARTER CAMP, and LEONARD CROW DOG were present at most of these meetings. At no time did any of the individuals ___as being in a leadership identify themselves to L position. They appointed RAMON ROUBIDEAUX, an attorney with the Native American Rights Fund as spokesman for the group. assume the role of At no time did as Senator ABOUREZK's #bagrievances of the Indians At one point to them. remarked to the Indians that she was sympathetic with the legitimate complaints of the Indian people, but did not believe violation of law was a proper course of action for redress of grievances. advised that it was common to see weapons at the hamlet and many Indians were carrying weapons on their person. She recalled that one of the Indians who participated in meetings with her wore a revolver on his hip. She believed this Indian was LEONARD CROW DOG but could not be positive. She would be able to identify this person if she saw him again. Others at the <u>meetings</u> may have carried weapons with stated that she could not be them although She explained it was so common to see weapons that she took no particular notice of them or who was carrying them. had no knowledge of how orders were issued limiting access to Wounded Knee and stated she learned by word of mouth that the general public was

b6

b6

b6

b6

b7C

b7C

b7C

b7C

<u>3</u> SF 176-198 Imbw

being denied access to Wounded Knee. She took no part in official policy decisions at Wounded Knee.

b6 b7C

b6 b7C

concluded by advising she had taken with the Indians at Wounded Knee. These are at the Washington, D.C. office of Senator ABOUREZK.

- 14 -

-	(1×)		•	,	• •	Date of transcript	ion1/8/	74	- •
	(± 1)			•					. /
						•	*		
						To a fine of	id Cit	TT	· 'k
	Court Dall	065		was int	erviewe	d at the R ES ABDNOR,	507 Kan	y, sas	ŀ
			242 CE OT C	ongress	d of th	e identity	of the		5. 63. 5.88
• •	City Stre	ing Agent	and was	apprise	he was	being cont	acted wi	th	A C
	the nermi	ssion of	Congres	ssman AB	DNOR co	ncerning h	ils		
	observati	ons at Wo	unded F	Knee, So	uth Dak	ota, durir	ig the	بعد د	
	first par	t of 1973	•			•			
	•		- · ·	. 1 1			mdod Vno		
	14.1.16	r	elated	tnat ne	was ne	ever in Wou rips to Pir	mueu Kne na Ridoa.		1
	Itsell.	ne made a	bbroxm	time wa	ic to ac	company El	MG GAA.		
	from Minr	oca. ine	TILSE	ota. He	relate	ed that MC	GAA was		
	formerly	from the	Pine Ri	idge are	a and w	vas sent to	Wounded		- j
	Knee in a	mediator	capaci	itv. Wh	ien MC G	BAA arrived	i in Kapi	.d	
	City, he	was flown	direct	tly to F	ine Ric	ige by Nati	<u>ional</u> Gua	rd	
	helicopte	er. The s	econd o	lay wher	i he ret	urned,		_	•
	accompani	ed him to	Pine I	Ridge.	They sp	ooke with o	rriciais	l In	. '
	Pine Ridg	ge and the	n went	to the	Marsnai	's roadble	TRI rec	ue nte	•
	wounded i	mee. Alt	er com	rettriig	wron rio	arshals and ed Knee but	- FBI APE		
	at the re	aobiock,	the re	entered adhlock	and er	rentually	returned		e. Table
	to Rapid	City.	riie T	Jaabtoor	c and c	. ريدندېد			
	co mapia			•		•			
, _~- • ···		To the b	est of		recolle	ection, the	e first	2 X X E	
	time he v	vas at Pin	e Ridge	e was th	ie day A	ANGELA DAV	IS also		
*	attempted	l to enter	Wound	ed Knee	On hi	is two subs	sequent ·		
٠			ge, he	always	returne	ed to Rapio	i City		
٠٠.	the same	day.	i i describ						
		After re	farrin	o to his	datebo	nok.	advised	1	
: .;	the only	definite	day he	had not	ed for	visiting	Pine Rids	ze 🦈	
	was on Ma	arch 23. 1	.973. a	t which	time he	e felt heh	ad accomp	panied :	
	Congressi	nan ABDNOR		adv:	ised tha	at while in	n Pine	•	
	Ridge, he	e would co	nfer w	ith STAI	MEA TAI	MAN, DICK	WILSON, a	ind	
	the Head	of the Ir	terior	Departm	ment fro	om Washing	ton, D.G.		7. 1
	who was	in Pine Ri	.dge.						
				-					• 1 • `
•		•		•					
,	1 1 1 1 1		1 .	-	•	8			
• ,		. •	•				٠		:
lerviewe	d on 1/2/	74	o Rapi	d City.	South 1	Dakota_File #	MP 70-6	58 <mark>32 Su</mark>	b I
	5			•			`		- 1
•								,	
·——	_SA		lea			ate dictated	1/4/74		
=				- 15	-				

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency:
It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Date of transcription January 9, 1974

b6

b7C

(1).

MELVIN EDWARD MC GAA, 1819 West Old Shakopee Road, Apartment 302, telephone number 881-0670, was interviewed regarding his knowledge of the negotiations which took place at Wounded Knee, South Dakota, during the armed confrontation between Federal Officers and militant Indians and supporters. MC GAA advised that he is presently employed as the Deputy Director of the Human Rights Department, City of St. Paul, located in Room 515, St. Paul City Hall, 15 West Kellogg Street, St. Paul, Minnesota, telephone number 298-4288.

MC GAA was informed of the identity of the interviewing Agents and that he was to be interviewed regarding the facts surrounding his involvement with these negotiations. He was also advised by Special Agent that this interview was being conducted at the request of the United States Department of Justice and had been cleared through Congressman JAMES ABDNOR of South Dakota.

MC GAA advised that he kept no records as to the dates of his travel or a diary as to what transpired while he was at Wounded Knee, South Dakota. He advised that he would cooperate and supply this information to the best of his recollection.

MC GAA stated that in March, 1973 he was employed by the St. Paul City Prosecutor's Office. He stated that he was personally contacted by Congressman ABDNOR and requested by him to go to Wounded Knee, South Dakota, and attempt to aid in the negotiations between the Federal Government and the militant Indians. He stated that this request was discussed with Mayor COHEN of St. Paul and he, MC GAA, was given a leave of absence. MC GAA advised that the reason that this request was made by ABDNOR was that he, MC GAA, was born and raised in the Pine Ridge Reservation area and that he was well respected by the Indian people.

MC GAA advised that he does not recall the exact date that he want to Wounded Knee, but he believes it to be in early March when the roadblocks were being removed by the Federal authorities. He stated that he arrived in Rapid

interviewed on 1/8/74	St. Paul, Minnesota	File # MP 70-6832-S	ub P
sa		n	

- 16 ·

Date dictated

MP 70-6832-Sub P (2)

City by plane and was flown to the Pine Ridge Reservation by an Air National Guard helicopter. He advised that when he arrived at Pine Ridge, South Dakota, he met several officials of the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), including and that he eventually entered Wounded Knee that same evening. He advised that he entered by automobile and that the other occupants of this vehicle were attorneys RAMON ROUBIDEAUX, DOUG HALL, and MARIO GONZALES. MC GAA advised that he observed a meeting attended by these attorneys and DENNIS BANKS, CARTER CAMP, and several Indians who were unknown to him.

He advised that this meeting took place in a home southeast of the Trading Post. He advised that he, himself, took no part in the discussion. He advised that the meeting lasted for one hour and that after the meeting he was driven to Rapid City, South Dakota.

MC GAA advised that he returned to Wounded Knee. South Dakota, the following day with attorneys of Rapid City, South Dakota, and WILLIAM KUNTSLER. He stated that he attended a meeting between these attorneys and RUSSELL MEANS, CARTER CAMP, DENNIS BANKS and several Indians who were unknown to him. He advised that at both this meeting and the meeting held on the previous evening the individuals involved were discussing the situation concerning the roadblocks and the occupation in a rational manner. MC GAA stated that later on in the day both the Federal Authorities and the militant Indians lifted the roadblocks surrounding Wounded Knee.

MC GAA advised that he left. Wounded Knee after these roadblocks were lifted for a short period of time and returned there later in the day. He advised that from there he was driven to Rapid City, where he flew back to St. Paul, Minnesota.

b6 b7С

ь6 ь7с MP 70-6832-Sub P (3)

MC GAA advised that while he was at Wounded Knee he observed very little physical destruction. He stated that the only destruction that he recalls was that the fence surrounding the Trading Post was broken. He also advised that he did not see any fortifications but he added that he was sure they were there. He advised that the only weapons that he recalled seeing were a shotgun and several .22 caliber rifles. He also advised that while he was there he recognized the following individuals:

A 34 - 1194 de

RUSSELL MEANS
DENNIS BANKS
CARTER CAMP
LEONARD CROW DOG
CLYDE BELLECOURT
FRANK FOOLS CROW
MILO GOINGS

He also observed many Indians whose identities were unknown to him.

MC GAA advised that this information was the best that he could recall at this point in time and that if he were to recall anything else which he felt would be pertinent, he would contact the Federal Bureau of Investigation.





one I was		Date of transcription 1/17/75
nos contactes at 1 South Dakota	, and was novised of t	he official identifies
of the interviewir by Special Ment (mation:		he nature of the interv hed the following infor
it the i Bakota. on Tebrus	ing of the taheover of the 27. 1973, the total 14	Tounded Thee Fouth
takeover of Wound tion whatsoever po	d Inco and that she co extaining to explosive	o prior imouledge of thuld furnish no informa- devices of any type, no aders during the occupa
She stat during the 71 days American Indian Mo	the harlet was occupi	y from the occupied are ed by member of the
The ther information and th	advised that she coul e interview was termin	d furnish no further ated.
on 1/9/74	∘√cunded Ince, ID	

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

man Lauri ariset	Date of transcription 1/17/74
	was contacted at the
ing Agent	advised of the official identifies of the interview- s, and the nature of the interview by Special Agent (SA) She then furnished the following information:
	<u> </u>
time they	at the time of the takeover on February 27, 1973, they stayed there until about March 8, 1973, at which South Dakota, where they remained occupation of Wounded Knee ended.
taining t	Irs. further advised that neither she usband could furnish any information whatsoever perothe takeover because of the fact that they as well as the fact that they living in Vounded Knee for the majority of the time it
discovere	She did advise that upon their return home, they done window broken and a few things scattered around house, but that nothing was taken.
official	Neither she nor her husband have ever been an elected or member of Wounded Knee Town Council.
ewed on <u>1/9/74</u>	or_Wounded Knee, SDFile # LTP 70_6332
SA SA	Date dictated

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency;

it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

75-05-2-1785

7

Date of transcription 1/18/74

On January 8, 1974, MATTHEW HIGH PINE, Wounded Knee, South Dakota, advised he was in Hounded Knee, South Dakota, the first two days of the takeover by American Indian Movement (AIM) extremists, left for Pine Ridge, South Dakota.

b6 b7C

No advised that the AIM people moved his furniture into a hunker, and all in all, he lost his furniture, dishes, food and clothing during the occupation. He also pointed out several bullet holes inthe walls of his home which he advised were received from U.S.Marshal positions during fire fights. He advised that his wife BESSIB, had a two room house close to this one, and the wall boards and interior were all torm up by the AIM Indians. He believes they used the wood for firewood in the bunkers. Her wood stove in the above house was also removed and taken to a bunker. HIGH PINE advised that after the occupation was over, the bunkers were buildeded over and his furniture was destroyed as a result of this.

HIGH PINE advised that he had no prior mowledge that Wounded Rnee, South Dakota, was to be occupied by AIM.

Concerning leaders of AIM in Wounded Knee, South Dakota, during the occupation by the AIM insurgents, HIGH PINE advised he observed AUSSELL HEARS sleeping in a tent close to the Catholic Church on the morning after the takeover, but did not talk to him.

HIGH PINE advised that several days prior to February 27, 1973, he was at an Oglala Sioux Tribal Council meeting and at this meeting, RUSSELL HEANS requested to bring his group on the Pine Ridge Reservation.

MIGH PINE told MEANS they could come on the reservation if there would be no violence. MEANS promised there would be no violence, and was told that he and his group could come in; however, MEANS did not say when they would arrise.

Interviewed on	1/8/74 o'No	unded i	Knoe, South	Dakota	ile # 102 70-6332 SubP	
SAS		and				ь6 ь7с
by		rjt_		Date dictated	1/14/74	2,0

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

16-08-2-7860

2 HP 70-6332 Sub P

Following the takeover by AIII Indians, HIGH PINE saw
DENNIS BANKS, at which time on that morning, he asked
DANKS if he could be allowed to go to White Clay, Nebrasko,
and purchase provisions. BANKS told him he would get an
escort to go to the Harchal read blocks with him. DANKS
talked to the U.S. Harshals at the read blocks, and
escorted him out of Wounded Knee. HIGH PINE
advised that at the time of the above occurance, he did not
know DENNIS BANKS, but recognized him from newspaper
photographs later on.

HIGH PINE advised that three or four days after AUSCELL MEANS came back from Washington, D.C., he attended a meeting for Wounded Knee residents at the Tipi Church in Wounded Knee, at which time LEONARD CROW DOG conducted the meeting. RUSSELL MEANS was also present at the meeting.

HIGH PINE advised he is not knowledgeable of any moletov cocktails or explosive devices having been in Vounded Ence during the occupation by AIM Indians.

b6 b7C

1/18/74 Date of transcription.

On January 8, 1974, BESSIE HIGH PINE, Wounded Knee, South Dakota, advised that as a result of the takeover of Wounded Knee by American Indian Movement (AIM) Indians, she lost a two room house which was torn up and used as firewood in the Indian bunkers. They also put her furniture, wood stove, cooking utensils, bedding and food in the bunkers, and after the occupation was over, the Government people buildozed the bunkers over and buried it all.

BESSIL LIGH PINE pointed out several bullet holes in her present residence which she stated were received . from U.S. Marshals during fire fights. She stated that she was in her house during the entire occupation, and was present when the bullets came through the walls.

She advised that she did not observe or talk to any leaders of AIM, and had no prior knowledge that Wounded Knee was to be occupied by force. She stated that she was not knowledgeable of molatov cochails or explosive devices in Wounded Knee.

Interviewed on 1/8	/74 • Standad Knoc	, South Diota File ED 70-68325ub 2	
Cas	and		b6
by	rit	Date dictated 1/14/74	b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

	111	oncoranauni	
то	:	SAC, MINNEAPOLIS (70-6882) (P) DATE: 12/28/73	
FROM	:	SA	b6 b7С
SUBJE	ct:	RUSSELL CHARLES MEANS CIR - BURGLARY; LARCENY; ARL; AFO; UPOF	
		OO: MINNEAPOLIS	4
		Re memo of SA dated 8/11/73.	b6 b7С
	grapi	Attached for investigative assistance are 93 photo-	
	Count involution invol	For information of lead Agent, SA Agent South Dakota Division of Criminal Stigation, were present on the second floor of the Custer Cy Court House, on 2/6/73, when a disturbance took place Ving members of the American Indian Movement (AIM). Agents took the attached 93 photographs of the inci- ing. The referenced memo requested that SA review the attached photographs in an effort to identify Tonal subjects that were present at the Custer County Court county Court the photographs and the results of that review are contained On 12/21/73. Agent POL MEDAGE.	b6 b7C
		On 12/21/73, Agent ROL KEBACH, Chief Agent, South a Division of Criminal Investigation, advised that Agent is currently residing and is stationed at Redfield, Dakota.	ь6 ь7с
	LEAD		
]	MINNEAPOLIS	ı
		AT REDFIELD, SOUTH DAKOTA	
	South 2 - Mi	Will contact Agent and display attached graphs to him in an effort to identify additional subjects were present at the Custer County Court House Custer County, SERIALIZED FILED SERIALIZED FILED FILE	b6 b7С

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

70-6802-788